



Planning Commission Meeting

Tuesday, December 5, 2023 at 6:30 pm

Attendees: Chairperson Lee Bennett, Commissioner Robert Christensen,
Commissioner Mary Cokenour, Commissioner Julie Bailey, Commissioner
Jeremy Hoggard, Assistant City Manager Megan Gallegos, City Recorder
Melissa Gill

Meeting Location: 648 S Hideout Way

1. Call to Order

2. Minutes Review/Approval (action)

Attachments:

- **2023-11-07 PC** (2023-11-07_PC.pdf)

3. Public Comment

4. Title 10: Zoning Regulations with Attorney Comments (discussion)

Attachments:

- **Title 10 Zoning Regulations 1** (Title_10_Zoning_Regulations_1.pdf)
- **Title 10 Zoning Regulations 2** (Title_10_Zoning_Regulations_2.pdf)

5. Title 11: Subdivision Requirements with Attorney Comments (discussion)

Attachments:

- **Title 11 Subdivision Regulations 1** (Title_11_Subdivision_Regulations_1.pdf)
- **Title 11 Subdivision Regulations 2** (Title_11_Subdivision_Regulations_2.pdf)
- **10-9a-604** (10-9a-604.pdf)

6. Electronic Charging Stations Regulations (discussion)

Attachments:

- **Electronic Charging Station** (Electronic_Charging_Station.pdf)

7. Mobile Home/Tiny Home Park Revisions (discussion)

Attachments:

- **Tiny Home Parks** (Tiny_Home_Parks.docx)

8. Administrative Communications

San Juan County Fairgrounds Variance Report

Attachments:

- **Monticello Variance Hearing Notes 2023.11.20 - San Juan County** (Monticello_Variance_H

earing_Notes_2023.11.20_-_San_Juan_County.pdf)

- **Monticello Variance Request - Decision (San Juan County)** (Monticello_Variance_Request_-_Decision__San_Juan_County_.pdf)

9. Next Meeting Agenda

10. Adjournment (action)

Audio File

Notice of Special Accommodations

THE PUBLIC IS INVITED TO ATTEND ALL CITY MEETINGS In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, anyone needing special accommodations to attend a meeting may contact the City Office, 587-2271, at least three working days prior to the meeting. City Council may adjourn to closed session by majority vote, pursuant to Utah Code §52-4-4 & 5

Contact: Melissa Gill (melissa@monticelloutah.org 435-587-2271) | Agenda published on 11/30/2023 at 6:01 PM



Planning Commission Meeting Minutes

Tuesday, November 7, 2023 at 6:30 pm

Attendees: Chairperson Lee Bennett, Commissioner Robert Christensen
(Excused), Commissioner Mary Cokenour, Commissioner Julie Bailey,
Commissioner Jeremy Hoggard (Absent), Assistant City Manager Megan
Gallegos, City Recorder Melissa Gill

Meeting Location: 648 S Hideout Way

1. Call to Order

Minutes:

Chairperson Bennett opened the regularly scheduled Planning Commission Meeting at 6:35 p.m.
The following visitors were present: Tom Wigginton, Vint Degraw, Brian Boyd, City Councilmember
Dunn 6:40 pm, City Manager Kaeden Kulow 6:42 pm.

2. Minutes Review/Approval (action)

Minutes:

MOTION was made by Commissioner Cokenour to approve the minutes, as presented. The
motion was seconded by Commissioner Bailey and passed unanimously.

Vote results:

Ayes: 3 / Nays: 0

3. Public Comment

Minutes:

There was no public comment.

4. Public Hearing Title 10: Zoning Regulations

Minutes:

Commissioner Bennett opened the public hearing at 6:39 pm. There were no comments on Title
10: Zoning Requirements. Commissioner Bennett closed the public hearing @ 6:40 pm.

5. Public Hearing Variance Request: San Juan County Fairgrounds

Minutes:

San Juan County Fairgrounds: Assistant City Manager Gallegos presented the variance request
to the Commission and the audience. The County would like this request granted to eliminate the
dumping of black water in the parking lot and provide more organized parking for RV's.

Commissioner Bennett opened the public hearing at 6:41 pm.

Tom Wigginton presented in opposition of this variance request. He stated he was concerned it
will affect his water pressure at his property. He also reported Grayson Redd had the same
concerns. Brian Boyd asked clarifying questions about the project. Gallegos stated the County

intends to install twenty two RV stalls. There will be no charge for the parking but the stalls will only be available during County events. Councilmember Dunn presented a concern with the no charge fee. The City Recorder clarified that the County pays for all water and sewage usage. Hearing no additional comments, Commissioner Bennett closed the public hearing at 6:49 pm.

6. Public Hearing Variance Request: 332 S 100 W/133 W 300 S

Minutes:

Commissioner Bennett opened the public hearing at 6:50 pm. Gallegos presented the reason for this variance request to the Commission and audience. This property contains multiple dwelling units on one parcel. When the property changed hands, multiple dwelling units on one parcel were no longer allowed in Monticello City. There were no comments from the audience. Hearing no comments, Commissioner Bennett closed the public hearing at 6:52 pm.

7. Public Hearing Zone Change Request: 332 S 100 W/133 W 300 S

Minutes:

Commissioner Bennett opened the public hearing at 6:53 pm. Gallegos explained that this property is currently zoned as R1 which is designated for single family dwelling units. The property owners request the City allow the property to be rezoned as R2 so multiple dwelling units will be allowed. Hearing no public comment, Commissioner Bennett closed the public hearing at 6:55 pm

8. Consider Recommendation to City Council Variance Request: San Juan County Fairgrounds (discussion/action)

Minutes:

Commissioner Cokenour felt the public works director should conduct a survey to determine if this proposal will affect the water pressure of the homeowners nearby. Bennett asked for clarification as to which pieces of the proposal do not meet city code. Gallegos pulled up current city code along with the map to explain. There was discussion regarding flood zones. Bennett asked if there was anything in the County's proposal that states how they planned to make sure the stalls were not used outside of county events. Commissioner Bailey expressed excitement about the fairgrounds being more organized, however she expressed a concern over water usage and how the County would control the usage of the stalls so as not to affect the RV park owners in town. Bennett expressed the opinion that this request should be a conditional use permit instead of a variance request. MOTION to postpone the decision for the variance request by the County for the fairgrounds until the water issue is addressed by public works director, Nathan Langston, and the access control question is addressed was made by Commissioner Cokenour and seconded by Commissioner Bailey. Roll Call Vote: Commissioner Cokenour, Aye Commissioner Bailey, Aye Commissioner Bennett, Aye Commissioner Christensen (Excused) Commissioner Hoggard (Absent) The motion passed unanimously.

Vote results:

Ayes: 3 / Nays: 0

9. Consider Recommendation to City Council Variance: 332 S 100 W/133 W 300 S (discussion/action)

Minutes:

Commissioner Cokenour expressed excitement at the prospect of additional housing in the city. Gallegos stated the homeowner is trying to continue use as designed while coming into

compliance with city code. This agenda item was discussed in detail.

MOTION to recommend the City Council approve the variance request by Sansuk properties at 332 S 100 W/133 W 300 S was made by Commissioner Bailey and seconded by Commissioner Cokenour. Roll Call Vote: Commissioner Cokenour, Aye Commissioner Bailey, Aye Commissioner Bennett, Aye Commissioner Christensen (Excused) Commissioner Hoggard (Absent) The motion passed unanimously.

Vote results:

Ayes: 3 / Nays: 0

10. Consider Recommendation to City Council Zone Change Request: 332 S 100 W/133 W 300 S (discussion/action)

Minutes:

This agenda item was discussed in detail.

MOTION to recommend the City Council approve the zone change request by Sansuk Properties at 332 S 100 W/133 W 300 S was made by Commissioner Bailey and seconded by Commissioner Cokenour. Roll Call Vote: Commissioner Cokenour, Aye Commissioner Bailey, Aye Commissioner Bennett, Aye Commissioner Christensen (Excused) Commissioner Hoggard (Absent) The motion passed unanimously. The motion passed unanimously.

Vote results:

Ayes: 3 / Nays: 0

11. Electronic Charging Stations Regulations (discussion)

Minutes:

Gallegos explained to the Commission and audience the need to address code for electronic charging stations. A company has approached the City with interest in putting an electronic charging station within city limits. Her recommendation was to explore this as a conditional use item. Commissioner Cokenour suggested Gallegos contact Empire Electric to see if they have any recommendations. Commissioner Bailey brought a great deal of information from another state regarding this agenda item. She suggested the Commission use the information as a guide when creating the code for Monticello. City Manager Kulow presented information that he learned at the recent City Manager's conference about the different charging types. He recommended that if this item is included in code, the type of chargers should be specified. A member of the audience suggested the code not be too restrictive. Gallegos asked the Commission to work with her in developing this code.

12. Mobile Home Park/Tiny Homes Regulations (discussion)

Minutes:

Commissioner Cokenour presented her research on this agenda item to the Commission. She began with the topic of "Tiny Homes". Commissioner Bailey brought code from other communities for tiny homes. Commissioner Bennett asked the audience what they felt about tiny homes being allowed in mobile home parks. Their response was that they felt the two were essentially the same. The consensus was to modify the mobile home park to encompass tiny homes and adjust the acreage required.

13. Administrative Communications

Minutes:

Commissioner Bennett inquired about the charging stations at the Welcome Center. Gallegos stated the individuals interested in redoing those were waiting on grant funding. This morning they informed her that the grant did not go through. Commissioner Bailey stated a concerned citizen has contacted her about the broken down vehicles on her street. Gallegos asked Bailey to have the citizen come into the office to discuss. Bennett reported that the County has awarded the bid for the San Juan County housing study. Both Bennett and Kulow commented on the last meeting with the housing study board.

14. Next Meeting Agenda**Minutes:**

Electronic Charging Station Regulations - Mobile Home Park Revisions - Recommendation to City Council for Title 10: Zoning Regulations

15. Adjournment (action)**Minutes:**

MOTION was made by Commissioner Cokenour to adjourn the meeting at 8:35 p.m. and seconded by Commissioner Bailey. The motion passed unanimously.

Vote results:

Ayes: 3 / Nays: 0

Audio File

https://soundcloud.com/user-250815044/2023-11-07-planning-commission?si=854296b3dfef4e3690be97136a816e38&utm_source=clipboard&utm_medium=text&utm_campaign=social_sharing

Notice of Special Accommodations

THE PUBLIC IS INVITED TO ATTEND ALL CITY MEETINGS In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, anyone needing special accommodations to attend a meeting may contact the City Office, 587-2271, at least three working days prior to the meeting. City Council may adjourn to closed session by majority vote, pursuant to Utah Code §52-4-4 & 5

Contact: Melissa Gill (melissa@monticelloutah.org 435-587-2271)

**TITLE 10
ZONING REGULATIONS**

Red = Changes necessitated by Utah laws
Blue = Reorganization to make code easier to administer

**CHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS**

SECTION:

10-1-1: Title, Intent And Purpose

10-1-2: Declaration

10-1-3: Interpretation

10-1-4: Definitions

10-1-5: Conflict

10-1-6: Severability

10-1-7: Responsibility For Violations

10-1-8: Penalty

10-1-9: Temporary Land Use Regulations

10-1-10: Amendments to Title and Zoning Map

10-1-1: TITLE, INTENT AND PURPOSE:

A. This title shall be known as, and shall be entitled the AMENDED ZONING ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF MONTICELLO, UTAH, dated November 29, 2022, and may be so cited and pleaded.

B. It is the intent and purpose of the city council of Monticello, Utah, to promote the health, safety, morals, convenience, order, prosperity and general welfare of the present and future inhabitants of the city by guiding development within said city in accordance with a comprehensive plan which plan has been designed:

1. To encourage and facilitate orderly growth and development in the area;
2. To promote safety from fires, floods, traffic hazards and other dangers;
3. To promote sanitation and health of the inhabitants;
4. To discourage undue scattering of population and unnecessary expenditures of the monies for excessive streets, water and sewer lines, and other public requirements;
5. To stabilize and improve property values;

6. To protect the residents from objectionable noise, odor, dust, fumes, and other deleterious substances or conditions;
7. To promote a more attractive and wholesome environment. It is also the intent and purpose of the city council of Monticello that the regulations and restrictions as set forth in this title shall be so interpreted and construed as to further the purposes of this title. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-1-2: DECLARATION:

In establishing the zones, the boundaries thereof and regulations and restrictions applying within each of the zones, due and careful consideration was given, among other things, to the suitability of the land for particular uses and to the character of the zone with a view to conserving the value of buildings and encouraging the most appropriate use of land throughout the city. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-1-3: INTERPRETATION:

A. In interpreting and applying this title, the provisions thereof shall be held to be the minimum requirements adopted for the promotion of the public health, safety, comfort, convenience and general welfare.

B. Except as specifically herein provided, it is not intended by the adoption of the ordinance codified herein to repeal, abrogate, annul or in any way to impair or interfere with any existing provisions of law or ordinance, or any rules, regulations or permits previously adopted or issued, or which shall be adopted or issued, pursuant to law relating to the erection, construction, establishment, moving, alteration or enlargement of any building or improvement; nor is it intended by this title to interfere with, abrogate or annul any easement, covenant or other agreement between parties; provided, however, that in cases in which this title imposes a greater restriction than is imposed or required by other existing provisions of law or ordinance, the provisions of this title shall control. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-1-4: DEFINITIONS:

It is the intent of the city council to define certain words and phrases as a means of facilitating understanding of terms which may not be universally understood in the sense that the city council intends that they should be understood.

ACCESSORY BUILDING: See BUILDING, Accessory

ACCESSORY DWELLING UNIT: See DWELLING, Detached Accessory Dwelling Unit and DWELLING, Internal Accessory Dwelling Unit. ~~A habitable living unit added to, created within, or detached from a primary single-family dwelling and contained on one lot.~~

ADVERSELY AFFECTED PARTY: A person other than a land use applicant who:

- A. Owns real property adjoining the property that is the subject of a land use application of land use decision; or
- B. Will suffer a damage different in kind than, or an injury distinct from, that of the general community as a result of the land use decision.

AFFECTED ENTITY: A county, municipality, local district, special district under Title 17D, Chapter 1, Special Service District Act, school district; interlocal cooperation entity established under Title 11, Chapter 13, Interlocal Cooperation Act; specified public utility; a property owner; a property owners' association; or the Utah Department of Transportation, if:

- A. The entity's services or facilities are likely to require expansion or significant modification because of an intended use of land;
- B. The entity has filed with the municipality a copy of the entity's general or long-range plan; or
- C. The entity has filed with the municipality a request for notice during the same calendar year and before the municipality provides notice to an affected entity in compliance with a requirement imposed under this chapter.

AFFECTED OWNER: The owner of real property that is:

- A. A single project;
- B. The subject of a land use approval that sponsors of a referendum timely challenged in accordance with Subsection 20A-7-60(5)(a); and
- C. Determined to be legally referable under Section 20A-7-602.8.

AGRICULTURE: The growing of soil crops in the customary manner in the open. It shall not include livestock raising activities; nor shall it include retailing of crops on the premises.

APARTMENT HOUSE (MULTIPLE DWELLING): Any building or portion thereof which is designed, built, rented or leased, let, or hired out to be occupied or which is occupied as the home or residence of three (3) or more families living independently of each other and doing their own cooking within the premises.

APPEAL AUTHORITY: "Appeal authority" means the person, board, commission, agency, or other body designated by ordinance to decide an appeal of a decision of a land use application or a variance.

APPROVED WATER SYSTEM, PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM: The Monticello city water system.

BOARDING HOUSE, LODGING HOUSE, BED AND BREAKFAST: A building containing not more than one kitchen where for compensation meals are provided pursuant to previous arrangements on a daily, weekly or monthly basis as distinguished from a motel, cafe, or rooming house. These are considered short-term rental units if rented for less than thirty (30) days. Moved from list of dwellings

BUILDABLE AREA: That portion of a lot or parcel which will fit the construction of a structure under the provisions of the building codes adopted by the city and this title, either without grading and excavation or with grading and excavation, as specified in this title.

BUILDING: Any structure built for the support, shelter or enclosure of a person, animals, chattels or property of any kind.

- A. Building, Accessory: A subordinate building, the use of which is incidental to that of the main building.
- B. Building Line: A line designating the minimum distance which buildings must set back from a street or lot or parcel line.
- C. Building, Main: The principal building upon a lot or parcel.

CARPORT: A structure for the shelter of automobiles that is not completely enclosed by walls.

CHARTER SCHOOL:

- A. An operating charter school;
- B. A charter school applicant that a charter school authorizer approves in accordance with Title 53G, Chapter 5, Part 3, Charter School Authorization; or
- C. An entity that is working on behalf of a charter school or approved charter applicant to develop or construct a charter school building.

A Charter School does not include a therapeutic school.

CHILDCARE: Tending of children by family members or friends for which no compensation is received. Childcare services exempt from state regulation as specified in applicable Utah Code.

CITY ENGINEER: Until such time as the city hires a permanent registered engineer, the city engineer shall be a licensed surveyor, a registered engineer, or an engineering firm as designated by the city council on either a retainer or per job basis.

CIVIL ENGINEER: A professional engineer registered in the state of Utah to practice in the field of civil engineering work.

CLINIC: A building used for the diagnosis and treatment of ill, infirm, and injured persons which does not provide board, room or regular hospital care and services.

CLUB: A building used, occupied and operated by an organized association of persons for social, fraternal, religious or patriotic purposes, whose activities are confined to the

members and their guests, but not including any building used principally to render a service usually and ordinarily carried on as a business.

COMMON AREA: An area designed to serve two (2) or more dwelling units which have convenient access to the area.

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN: A coordinated plan which has been prepared and adopted for the purpose of guiding development, including, but not limited to, a plan or plans of land use, circulation, housing and public facilities and grounds.

CONDITIONAL USE: A land use that, because of the unique characteristics or potential impact of the land use on city, surrounding neighbors, or adjacent land uses, may not be compatible in some areas or may be compatible only if certain conditions are required that mitigate or eliminate the detrimental impacts.

CONSTITUTIONAL TAKING: A governmental action that results in a taking of private property so that compensation to the owner of the property is required by the:

- A. Fifth or Fourteenth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States; or
- B. Utah Constitution Article I, Section 22.

CONVALESCENT HOME: See definition of Rest Home, Nursing Home, Convalescent Home.

CULINARY WATER AUTHORITY: The department, agency, or public entity with responsibility to review and approve the feasibility of the culinary water system and sources for the subject property.

CURB CUT: A cut in the curb line for the passage of vehicles.

CUT: A process of excavation. See definition of Excavation.

DAYCARE, NURSERY, PRESCHOOL: A home or building in which children are tended or kept for compensation, and any similar use for which the State requires a license. Does not include overnight accommodations for children, as in a foster home or an orphanage.

DENSITY: Density of population, measured by the number of dwelling units per acre of land.

DESIGNATED FLOOD HAZARD AREA: Zone A on the flood hazard boundary map issued by the federal insurance administration for this community, dated December 24, 1976, with panel number H-01-02, community number 490212, and any officially published revision to this map.

DETACHED STRUCTURE: Any structure being secondary to the primary use of the parcel (i.e., a garage, storage sheds, barns, coops, etc.).

DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY:

- A. Any construction or expansion of a building, structure, or use that creates additional demand and need for public facilities;
- B. Any change in use of a building or structure that creates additional demand and need for public facilities; or
- C. Any change in the use of the land that creates additional demand and need for public facilities.

DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT: A written agreement or amendment to a written agreement between a municipality and one or more parties that regulates or controls the use of development of a specific area of land. A development agreement does not include an improvement completion assurance.

DISABILITY: A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of a person's major life activities, including a person having a record of such an impairment or being regarded as having such an impairment. Disability does not include current illegal use of, or addiction to, any federally controlled substance, as defined in Section 102 or the Controlled Substances Act, 21 U.S.C. 802.

DRIVE-IN RETAIL: Any form of merchandising, serving or dispensing of goods in which the customer is served while in his automobile.

DWELLING: A building designed or used for residential occupancy, ~~including single-family, two-family, multi-family, conventional construction~~, manufactured homes, modular homes, and apartment structures. A dwelling shall not include boarding, rooming, or lodging houses, tents, trailers, recreational vehicles (RVs), mobile home parks, motels and hotels, motor courts, motor lodges, cottage camps, or any short-term rentals or uses primarily for transient residential uses.

- A. Dwelling, Caretaker's: A dwelling which is occupied by a person whose function is to watch or take care of a business or industry which is located on the same premises as the dwelling.
- B. Dwelling, Primary: A single-family dwelling that is
 - 1. Detached, and
 - 2. Occupied as the primary residence of the owner of an internal accessory dwelling unit.
 - 3. Includes a garage if the garage:
 - a. Is a habitable space; and
 - b. Is connected to the primary dwelling by a common wall.
- C. Dwelling, Multiple-Family: A building containing three (3) or more separate dwelling units, each of which is designed for or occupied by one family.

Commented [MCBB1]: Are we saying that a single family dwelling includes the garage as part of the dwelling? Or are we saying the garage can be its own, separate primary dwelling as long as its habitable and connected by a common wall? This provision could probably be read either way right now, so clarification may be needed. Assuming we're trying to say that habitable, shared-wall garages are part of the primary dwelling, perhaps rephrase as:

"3. A garage is considered part of the primary dwelling if:

- a. the garage is a habitable space; and
- b. the garage is connected to the primary dwelling by a common wall."

Also, you may wish to define what it means to be "habitable" for clarity.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

D. Dwelling, Single-Family: A building containing one dwelling unit which is designed for or occupied by one family and which is larger than nine-hundred (900) square feet on the ground level, unless it meets one of the specifications below: Copied and updated from 10-7-7.

1. Small Home: Any single-family dwelling that is

- a. Smaller than nine-hundred (900) square feet but larger than six-hundred (600) square feet; and
- b. Designed for and intended for human occupancy; and
- c. Meets applicable building codes

2. Tiny Home: Any single-family dwelling that is

- a. Smaller than six-hundred (600) square feet but larger than two-hundred (200) square feet; and
- b. Designed for and intended for human occupancy for more than thirty (30) consecutive days; and
- c. Meets applicable building codes. MOVED from separate entry in definitions and updated.

E. Dwelling, Two-Family: A building with a minimum of one thousand two-hundred (1,200) square feet on the ground floor and contains two (2) separate dwelling units, each of which is designed for or occupied by one family. Copied from 10-7-7 and updated.

F. Dwelling, Rental: A building or portion of a building that

1. Is used or designated for use as a residence by one or more persons; and
2. Meets applicable building codes for a dwelling; and
3. Is available to be rented, loaned, leased, or hired out for: {Reformatted}
 - a. A period of thirty (30) consecutive days or longer (long-term rental); or
 - b. A period fewer than thirty (30) consecutive days (short-term rental).
4. Is arranged, designed, or built to be rented, loaned, leased, or hired out for:
 - a. A period of thirty (30) consecutive days or longer (long-term rental); or
 - b. A period fewer than thirty (30) consecutive days (short-term rental).

G. Dwelling, Detached Accessory Dwelling Unit: An accessory dwelling unit is

1. Detached from a primary dwelling; and
2. On the same lot as the primary dwelling; and
3. Conforms to applicable building codes for use as a dwelling.

H. Dwelling, Internal Accessory Dwelling Unit: An accessory dwelling unit created (Moved from separate entry in definitions and updated)

1. Within a primary dwelling;
2. Within the footprint of the primary dwelling at the time the internal accessory dwelling unit is created; and
3. For the purpose of offering a long-term rental of thirty (30) consecutive days or longer.

I. Live-Work Unit: A dwelling unit that is part of a commercial building and

1. Is located behind or above the commercial floor space of the building;

2. Has its own utility connections separate from the commercial use;
3. Has its own entry separate from the commercial space; and
4. Conforms to applicable building codes for use as a dwelling.

EASEMENT: A land use right offered for a specific purpose or use over, upon, or beneath the land; its location and extent being accurately described in the letting process or by separate document using metes and bounds; distinct from land ownership and granted to the public, a particular party or public utility.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITY: A school district's building at which pupils assemble to receive instruction in a program for any combination of grades from preschool through grade 12, including kindergarten and a program for children with disabilities; A structure or facility that is:

- A. Located on the same property as a building described as an educational facility; and
- B. Used in support of the use of that building;
- C. A building or provide office and related space to a school district's administrative personnel;

An educational facility does not include land or structure including land or a structure for inventory storage, equipment storage, food processing or preparing, vehicle storage or maintenance, or similar use that is

- A. Not located on the same property as the building described as an educational facility; and
- B. Used in support of the purposes of a building described as an educational facility

An educational facility does not include a therapeutic school

EXCAVATION: Any act by which vegetation matter, earth, sand, gravel, rock or any other similar material is cut into, dug, quarried, uncovered, removed, displaced, relocated, or bulldozed, and shall include the conditions resulting from it.

FACILITY: A public service developed, owned and maintained by the city (i.e., water, sewer, etc.).

FAMILY: Related individuals living together in a single dwelling unit and maintaining a common household.

- A. A family may include four (4), but not more than four (4), persons not related to the family.
- B. The term "family" shall not be construed to mean a group of unrelated individuals, a fraternity, club or institutional group.

FENCE, SIGHT OBSCURING: A fence having a height of six feet (6') or more above grade, which permits vision through less than ten percent (10%) of each square foot that is more than eight inches (8") aboveground.

FILL: A deposit of earth material by artificial means.

FINAL PLAT: A permanent map or chart, accurately describing a division of land which has been surveyed and marked on the ground so that streets, blocks, lots and other divisions may be identified and located.

FINAL PLAT, RECORD OF SURVEY MAP: A plat or plats of survey of land within a subdivision or other large scale development which has been prepared in accordance with applicable city standards and/or state statutes for the purpose of recording in the office of the county recorder.

FIRE AUTHORITY: The department, agency, or public entity with responsibility to review and approve the feasibility of fire protection and suppression services for the subject property.

FLOOD PLAIN: Land that

- A. Is within the 100-year flood plain designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, or
- B. Has not been studied or designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency but presents a likelihood of experiencing chronic flooding or a catastrophic flood event because the land has characteristics that are similar to those of a 100-year flood plain designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

FLOOR AREA: The floor area of a building is the sum of the areas of headroom height on all floors of the building, including basements, mezzanines and penthouses, measured from the exterior walls or from the centerline of walls separating buildings. The floor area does not include unoccupied structures such as pipe trenches, exterior terraces, or steps, chimneys, roof overhangs, etc.

FOSTER HOME: A family dwelling that includes the care of non-related persons and is operated under state certification, license, or permit.

FRACTIONAL NUMBERS OF MEASUREMENTS: In determining the requirements of this title, whenever a fraction of a number or a unit is one-half (1/2) or more, and whenever a fraction of a number or a unit resulting from a computation is one-half (1/2) or more, said fraction shall be considered as a whole number or a unit. Where the fraction is less than one-half (1/2), said fraction shall not be included in determining requirements.

GARAGE, PRIVATE: A building or part thereof designed for the parking or temporary storage of automobiles of the occupants of the premises.

GENERAL PLAN: A document that a municipality adopts that sets forth general guidelines for proposed future development of land within the municipality.

GEOLOGIC HAZARD: Includes

- A. A surface fault rupture;
- B. Shallow groundwater;
- C. Liquefaction;
- D. A landslide;
- E. A debris flow;
- F. Unstable soil;
- G. A rock fall; or
- H. Any other geologic condition that presents a risk:
 - 1. To life;
 - 2. Of substantial loss of real property; or
 - 3. Of substantial damage to real property.

GRADE: The top of the foundation or stem wall must be a minimum of one foot (1') higher than the top of the curb. Grade shall be determined by:

- A. For buildings fronting one street only, the elevation of the top of the curb, at right angles to the midpoint of the foundation.
- B. For buildings fronting more than one street, the average of the elevations of the top of the curb, at right angles to the midpoint of the foundation.

GRADING: Any excavating or filling, or combination thereof, and shall include the conditions resulting from any excavation or fill.

HARD SURFACE: Hard surface is limited to concrete or asphalt only. Hard surface specifications are as approved by the city.

HEIGHT OF BUILDING: The vertical distance from the average grade to top of the building walls.

HILLSIDE AREA: Any lot or parcel with an average slope greater than eight percent (8%).

HOME OCCUPATION: Any occupation conducted within a dwelling and carried on by persons residing in the dwelling.

HOOKUP FEE: A fee for the installation and inspection of any pipe, line, meter, or appurtenance that connects to a municipal water, sewer, storm water, power, or other utility system.

IDENTICAL PLANS: Building plans submitted to a municipality that:

- A. Are clearly marked as "identical plans";
- B. Are substantially identical to building plans that were previously submitted to and reviewed and proved by the municipality; and
- C. Describe a building that (1) Is located on land zoned the same as the land on which the building described in the previously approved plan is located; (2) Is subject to the same geological and meteorological conditions and the same law as the building described in the previously approved plans; (3) Has a floor plan identical to the building plan previously submitted to and reviewed and approved by the municipality; and (4) Does not require any additional engineering or analysis.

IMPACT FEE: A payment of money imposed under state Title 11, Chapter 36a, Impact Fees Act.

IMPROVEMENT COMPLETION ASSURANCE: A surety bond, letter of credit, financial institution bond, cash, assignment of rights, lien, or other equivalent security required by a municipality to guaranty the proper completion of landscaping or an infrastructure improvement required as a condition precedent to:

- A. Recording a subdivision plat; or
- B. Development of a commercial, industrial, mixed use, or multi-family project.

IMPROVEMENT WARRANTY: An applicant's unconditional warranty that the applicant's installed and accepted landscaping or infrastructure improvement:

- A. Complies with the municipality's written standards for design, materials, and workmanship; and
- B. Will not fail in any material respect, as a result of poor workmanship or materials, within the improvement warranty period.

IMPROVEMENT WARRANTY PERIOD: A period

- A. No later than one year after the city's acceptance of required landscaping; or
- B. No later than one year after the city's acceptance of required infrastructure, unless the city:
 - 1. Determines for good cause that a one-year period would be inadequate to protect the public health, safety, and welfare; and
 - 2. Has substantial evidence, on record:
 - a. Of prior poor performance by the applicant; or
 - b. That the area upon which the infrastructure will be constructed contains suspect soil and the municipality has not otherwise required the applicant to mitigate the suspect soil.

INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT: Permanent infrastructure that is essential for the public health and safety or that:

- A. Is required for human occupation; and

- B. An applicant must install
 - 1. In accordance with published installation and inspection specifications for public improvements; and
 - 2. Whether the improvement is public or private, as a condition of:
 - a. Recording a subdivision plat;
 - b. Obtaining a building permit; or
 - c. Development of a commercial, industrial, mixed use, condominium, or multi-family project.

INTERNAL LOT RESTRICTION: A platted note, platted demarcation, or platted designation that:

- A. Runs with the land; and
- B. Creates a restriction that is enclosed within the perimeter of a lot described on the plat; or
- C. Designates a development condition that is enclosed within the perimeter of a lot described on the plat.

INTERVENING PROPERTY: Property located between an existing service facility and the property under development.

JUNK: Old or scrap copper, brass, rope, rags, batteries, paper, trash, rubber debris and tires, construction waste, waste, iron, steel, and other old or scrap ferrous or nonferrous materials in sufficient quantity to pose a public health or safety hazard, or to be aesthetically unattractive, and shall also include inoperable, unlicensed, junked, dismantled, or wrecked automobiles, or parts thereof.

JUNKYARD: A place where scrap, waste, discarded or salvaged materials are bought, sold, exchanged, baled, packed, disassembled or handled or stored, including auto wrecking yards, house wrecking yards, used lumber yards, and places or yards for storage of salvaged house wrecking and structural steel materials and equipment; but not including such places where such uses are conducted entirely within a completely enclosed building or where salvaged materials are kept incidental to manufacturing operations conducted on the premises.

KENNEL: Land or buildings used in the keeping of four (4) or more dogs over four (4) months old.

LAND USE APPLICANT: A property owner, or the property owner's designee, who submits a land use application regarding the property owner's land.

LAND USE APPLICATION: An application that is:

- A. Required by the city; and

- B. Submitted by a land use applicant to obtain a land use decision; and
- C. Does not mean an application to enact, amend, or repeal a land use regulation.

LAND USE AUTHORITY: A person, board, commission, agency, or body, including the city council, designated by the city council to act upon a land use application; or if the city council has not designated a person, board, commission, agency, or body, then the city council itself.

LAND USE DECISION: An administrative decision of a land use authority or appeal authority regarding:

- A. A land use permit;
- B. A land use application; or
- C. The enforcement of a land use regulation, land use permit, or development agreement.

LAND USE PERMIT: A permit issued by a land use authority.

LAND USE PLAN: A plan adopted and maintained by the City Council which shows how the land should be used; an element of the master plan.

LANDSCAPE PLAN, PLANTING PLAN: A plan showing the location and dimensions of plants, irrigation equipment, curbs and other protective features around the edge of the planting beds and the location and species of plants to be planted.

LAND USE REGULATION: A legislative decision enacted by ordinance, law, code, map, resolution, specification, fee or rule that governs the use or development of land including the adoption or amendment of a zoning map or the text of the zoning code. A Land Use Regulation does not include:

- A. A land use decision of the legislative body acting as the land use authority, even if the decision is expressed in a resolution or ordinance; or
- B. A temporary revision to an engineering specification that does not materially
 1. (1) Increase a land use applicant's cost of development compared to the existing specification; or
 2. (2) Impact a land use applicant's use of land.

LANDSCAPING: The use and integration of a combination of planted trees, shrubs, vines, ground covers, lawns, rocks, fountains, pools, artworks, screens, walls, fences, benches or surfaced walkways set into an aesthetically pleasing arrangement as determined by the planning commission or their authorized representative.

LEGISLATIVE BODY: The city council.

LIVESTOCK CORRAL: A place or pen where livestock are kept on a seasonal basis as part of an agricultural enterprise or operation as distinguished from a livestock feed yard.

LIVING OPEN SPACE: That portion of the yard on a zoning lot which is not used by automotive vehicles, but reserved for outdoor living space, recreational space, and landscaping.

LODGING HOUSE: See definition of Boarding House, Lodging House.

LOT: A tract of land, regardless of any label, that is created by and shown on a subdivision plat that has been recorded in the office of the county recorder.

- A. **Lot, Corner:** A lot situated at a junction of two (2) city streets or situated on a curved street or way, the radius of which is thirty-five feet (35') or less, and where the angle formed by the intersection of the tangent is one hundred five degrees (105°) or less.
- B. **Lot, Interior:** A lot other than a corner lot.
- C. **Lot, Area:** The total area measured on a horizontal plane included within the lot lines of the lot.
- D. **Lot, Width:** The distance across a lot of property, measured along a line parallel to the front lot line, or parallel to a straight line, connecting the ends of an arc which makes up the front lot line.

LOT LINE ADJUSTMENT: A relocation of a lot line boundary between adjoining lots or between a lot and adjoining parcels in accordance with state Section 10-9a-608:

- A. Whether or not the lots are located in the same subdivision; and
- B. With the consent of the owners of record.

Lot Line Adjustment does not mean a new boundary line that

- A. Creates an additional lot; or
- B. Constitutes a subdivision.

Lot Line Adjustment does not include a boundary line adjustment made by the Department of Transportation.

MANUFACTURED HOME: A transportable factory-built housing unit constructed on or after June 15, 1976, according to the National Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Act (HUD Code), in one or more sections, that:

- A. In the traveling mode, is eight body feet or more in width or forty (40) body feet or more in length, or when erected on site, is four hundred (400) or more square feet; and
- B. Is built on a permanent chassis and designed to be used as a dwelling with a permanent foundation when connected to the required utilities, and includes the plumbing, heating, air-conditioning, and electrical systems.

MAJOR TRANSIT INVESTMENT CORRIDOR: Public transit service that uses or occupies:

- A. Public transit right-of-way;
- B. Dedicated road right-of-way for the use of public transit, such as a bus rapid transit;
or
- C. Fixed-route bus corridors subject to an interlocal agreement or contract between a municipality or county and (1) A public transit district as defined in Section 17B-2a-802; or (2) An eligible political subdivision as defined in Section 59-12-2219.

METES AND BOUNDS: The description of a lot or parcel of land by courses and distances.

MOBILE HOME: A transportable factory-built housing unit built before June 15, 1976, in accordance with a state mobile home code which existed prior to the National Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Act (HUD Code).

MOBILE HOME PARK: An area or tract of land used to accommodate mobile homes, regulations and standards for which are found under chapter 13 of this title.

MODERATE INCOME HOUSING: Housing occupied or reserved for occupancy by households with a gross household income equal to or less than 80% of the median gross income for households of the same size in the county in which the city is located.

MODULAR UNIT: A structure:

- A. Built from sections that are manufactured in accordance with the State Construction Code and transported to a building site; and
- B. The purpose of which is for human habitation, occupancy, or use.

MUNICIPAL UTILITY EASEMENT: An easement that:

- A. Is created or depicted on a plat recorded in a county recorder's office and is described as a municipal utility easement granted for public use;
- B. Is not a protected utility easement or a public utility easement as defined in state Section 54-3-27;
- C. The municipality or the municipality's affiliated governmental entity uses and occupies to provide a utility service, including sanitary sewer, culinary water, electrical, storm water, or communications or data line;
- D. Is used or occupied with the consent of the municipality in accordance with an authorized franchise or other agreement;
- E. Is Used or occupied by a specified public utility in accordance with an authorized franchise or other agreement and is located in a utility easement granted for public use; or
- F. Is described in state Section 10-9a-529 and is used by a specified public utility.

NATURAL STATE: The description of a lot or parcel of land by courses and distances.

NOMINAL FEE: A fee that reasonably reimburses a municipality only for time spent and expenses incurred in

- A. Verifying that building plans are identical plans; and
- B. Reviewing and approving those minor aspects of identical plans that differ from the previously reviewed and approved building plans.

NONCOMPLYING STRUCTURE: A structure that:

- A. Legally existed before the structure's current land use designation; and
- B. Because of one or more subsequent land use ordinance changes, does not conform to setback, height restrictions, or other regulations, excluding those regulations that govern the use of land.

NONCOMPLYING BUILDING or STRUCTURE: A building, structure, or portion thereof, which does not conform to the regulations of this title applicable to the zone or district in which such building is situated, but which existed on the effective date hereof.

NONCONFORMING USE: A use of land that:

- A. Legally existed before its current land use designation;
- B. Has been maintained continuously since the time the land use ordinance governing the land changed; and
- C. Because of one or more subsequent land use ordinance changes, does not conform to the regulations that now govern the use of the land.

OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENTS: Improvements, as required by this title, installed outside the perimeter of the subdivision which are designed and located to serve the needs of the subdivision or adjacent properties, lying between the subdivision and existing improvements.

OFFICIAL MAP: A map drawn by municipal authorities and recorded in a county recorder's office that

- A. Shows actual and proposed rights-of-way, centerline alignments, and setbacks for highways and other transportation facilities;
- B. Provides a basis for restricting development in designated rights-of-way or between designated setbacks to allow the government authorities time to purchase or otherwise reserve the land; and
- C. Has been adopted as an element of the municipality's general plan.

ON-SITE IMPROVEMENTS: Improvements, as required by this title, installed within or on the perimeter of the subdivision or development site.

OVERSIZED IMPROVEMENTS: Improvements with added capacity designed to serve other property in addition to the land within the boundaries of the subdivision or development.

Commented [MCBB2]: For consistency, suggest using a modified form of the MLUDMA definition from UCA 10-9a-103(42):

"A building, structure, or portion thereof that:

- A. legally existed before the building or structure's current land use designation; and
- B. because of one or more subsequent land use ordinance changes, does not conform to the setback, height restrictions, or other regulations, excluding those regulations which govern the use of land."

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

PARCEL: Any real property that is not a lot.

- A. Parcel, Corner: A parcel situated at a junction of two (2) city streets or situated on a curved street or way, the radius of which is thirty-five feet (35') or less, and where the angle formed by the intersection of the tangent is one hundred five degrees (105°) or less.
- B. Parcel, Interior: A parcel other than a corner parcel.
- C. Parcel, Area: The total area measured on a horizontal plane included within the parcel lines of the parcel.
- D. Parcel, Width: The distance across a parcel of property, measured along a line parallel to the front parcel line, or parallel to a straight line, connecting the ends of an arc which makes up the front lot line.

PARCEL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT: A recorded agreement between owners of adjoining parcels adjusting the mutual boundary, either by deed or by a boundary line agreement in accordance with Section 10-9a-524, if no additional parcel is created and:

- A. None of the property identified in the agreement is a lot; or
- B. The adjustment is to the boundaries of a single person's parcels.

Parcel Boundary Adjustment does not mean an adjustment of a parcel boundary line that:

- A. Creates an additional parcel; or
- B. Constitutes a subdivision.

A Parcel Boundary Adjustment does not include a boundary line adjustment made by the Department of Transportation.

PARKING SPACE: Spaces within a building or parking area, exclusive of driveways, ramps, columns, office and working area, for the parking of a motor vehicle, not less than eighteen feet (18') in length and nine feet (9') in width. Exception: Spaces reserved for the disabled will be no less than twenty feet (20') in length and thirteen feet (13') in width.

PERSON: An individual, corporation, partnership, organization, association, trust, governmental agency, or any other legal entity.

PLAN FOR MODERATE INCOME HOUSING: A written document adopted by a municipality's legislative body that includes:

- A. An estimate of the existing supply of moderate income housing located within the municipality;
- B. An estimate of the need for moderate income housing in the municipality for the next five years;
- C. A survey of total residential land use;
- D. An evaluation of how existing land uses and zones affect opportunities for moderate income housing; and

- E. A description of the municipality's program to encourage an adequate supply of moderate income housing.

PLAT: An instrument subdividing property into lots as depicted on a map or other graphical representation of land that a licensed professional land surveyor makes and prepares in accordance with Section 10-9a-603 or 57-8-13 [of the state code](#).

POTENTIAL GEOLOGIC HAZARD AREA: An area that

- A. Is designated by a Utah Geological Survey map, county geologist map, or other relevant map or report as needing further study to determine the area's potential for geologic hazard; or
- B. Has not been studied by the Utah Geological Survey or a county geologist but presents the potential of geologic hazard because the area has characteristics similar to those of a designated geologic hazard area.

PRELIMINARY PLAT: A map or plan of a proposed land division, prepared in accordance with the regulations of this title.

PRIVATE DRIVE: An accessway from a city street or highway to private land that does not front a city street or highway. A private drive is owned and maintained by the landowner.

PUBLIC AGENCY: The federal government, state, county, municipality, school district, local district, special service district, or other political subdivision of the state; or a charter school.

PUBLIC HEARING: A hearing at which members of the public are provided a reasonable opportunity to comment on the subject of the hearing.

PUBLIC MEETING: A meeting that is required to be open to the public under Utah Code Title 52, Chapter 4, Open and Public Meetings Act.

PUBLIC STREET: Any street, avenue, boulevard, road, lane, parkway, viaduct or other way, for the movement of vehicular traffic which is an existing state, county, or city roadway, or a street or way shown upon a plat, formerly approved, pursuant to law, or approved by official action; and includes the land between street lanes, whether improved or unimproved and may comprise pavement, shoulders, gutter, sidewalks, parking areas, and other areas within the right of way. For the purpose of this title, streets shall be classified as follows: **>Combined with Street.<**

- A. City Street: Any street within the city's incorporated boundary that is recognized and maintained by the city.
- B. Cul-De-Sac: A street open at one end with a designated vehicular turnaround area at the closed end.

- C. Dead End: A street open at one end with no turnaround.
- D. Major Highway: A major regional highway, including an expressway, freeway or interstate highway designed to carry vehicular traffic:
 - 1. Into, out of, or throughout the regional area (interregion); and
 - 2. From one political subdivision of the region to another, or from an interregional highway.
- E. Service Road: A street or road paralleling and abutting major streets to provide access to adjacent property so that each adjacent lot or parcel will not have direct access to the major street.
- F. Stub: A street or road extending from within a subdivision and which terminates at the subdivision boundary with no provision for a vehicular turnaround. Stub streets are normally required to connect to street systems of adjacent developments.

RECEIVING ZONE: An area of a municipality that the municipality designates, by ordinance, as an area in which an owner of land may receive a transferable development right.

RECORD OF SURVEY MAP: A map of a survey of land prepared in accordance with Section 10-9a-603, 17-23-17, 17-27a-603, or 57-8-13 of the state code.

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE:

- A. A vehicular unit other than a mobile home primarily designed as a temporary dwelling for travel, recreational, or vacation use that is either self-propelled or pulled by another vehicle; Recreation vehicle includes a travel trailer, camping trailer, mother home, fifth-wheel trailer, park model home RV, and a van designed for overnight use.
- B. Off highway vehicle (OHV), including, but not limited to, all-terrain vehicle (ATV), side by side utility task vehicle (UTV), recreational off highway vehicle (ROV), golf cart, and the trailer used to transport such vehicle;
- C. Boat, other than canoe or kayak, and the trailer used to transport it.

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARK: A minimum three (3) acre area or tract of land used to accommodate two (2) or more recreational vehicles.

REMOVAL: The killing of vegetation by spraying, complete extraction or cutting of such vegetation to the ground, or down to trunks or stumps.

RESIDENTIAL FACILITY FOR PERSONS WITH A DISABILITY: A residence

- A. In which more than one person with a disability resides; and
- B. Which is licensed or certified by the Department of Human Services under Title 62A, Chapter 2, Licensure of Programs and Facilities; or
- C. Which is licensed or certified by the Department of Health under Title 26, Chapter 21, Health Care Facility Licensing and Inspection Act.

RESIDENTIAL UNIT: A residential structure or any portion of a residential structure that is occupied as a residence.

REST HOME, NURSING HOME, CONVALESCENT HOME, ASSISTED LIVING HOME: A building for the care and keeping of elderly or infirm people.

RESUBDIVISION: The changing or amending of any existing lot or lots of any subdivision plat previously recorded in the records of the county recorder as provided in section 11-2-6 of this code.

RETENTION BASIN: An area recessed or designed to receive and retain stormwater discharge or runoff.

RIPRAP: A loose assemblage of broken stone placed on the surface of the ground to prevent erosion.

ROUGH GRADE: The state of excavation at which grading is within four inches (4") of the final grade as shown on the approved grading plan.

RULES OF ORDER AND PROCEDURE: A set of rules that govern and prescribe in a public meeting:

- A. Parliamentary order and procedure;
- B. Ethical behavior; and
- C. Civil discourse.

SALVAGE YARD: See definition of Junkyard.

SANITARY SEWER AUTHORITY: The department, agency, or public entity with responsibility to review and approve the feasibility of sanitary sewer services or on site wastewater systems.

SENDING ZONE: An area of a municipality that the municipality designates, by ordinance, as an area from which an owner of land may transfer a transferable development right.

SETBACK: The shortest distance between the property line and the foundation wall, or main frame of the building.

SHORT TERM RENTAL UNIT: ~~The renting of any structure or building for the purpose of overnight occupancy for a period less than 30 days by the renter.~~ Moved to Dwelling paragraph

SIGN: Any device for visual communication that is used for the purpose of bringing the subject thereof to the attention of the public, but not including a flagpole.

- A. Sign, Accessory: An on premises sign which directs attention to a business or profession.
- B. Sign, Area Of: The area of a sign shall be considered to include all lettering, wording and accompanying designs or symbols, together with any background material, whether painted or applied. Where a sign consists of individual letters attached to or painted on a building or wall or window, the area of the sign shall be considered to be that of the smallest rectangle which encompasses all the letters or symbols.
- C. Sign, Non-accessory; Billboard: A freestanding ground sign located on industrial, commercial, or residential property if the sign is designed or intended to direct attention to a business, product, or service that is not sold, offered, or existing on the property where the sign is located.

SINGLE-FAMILY LIMIT: No more than four (4) unrelated individuals may occupy each residential unit that is recognized by the City in a zone permitting occupancy by a single family.

SITE: Any lot or parcel of land.

SKETCH PLAN: A preliminary map or preapplication plat, showing the concept of the proposed development or subdivision, having sufficient detail to illustrate on site characteristics of the proposed subdivision and adjacent parcels.

SPECIAL DISTRICT: Any entity established under the authority of Utah Code Annotated title 17B, special districts, and any other governmental or quasi-governmental entity that is not a county, municipality, or school district.

SPECIFIED PUBLIC UTILITY: An electrical corporation, gas corporation, or telephone corporation, as those terms are defined in Section 54-2-1 of Utah Code.

STATE: Any department, division, or agency of the state.

STREET: Any street, avenue, boulevard, road, lane, parkway, viaduct or other way, for the movement of vehicular traffic which is an existing state, county, or city roadway, or a street or way shown upon a plat, formerly approved, pursuant to law, or approved by official action; and includes the land between street lanes, whether improved or unimproved and may comprise pavement, shoulders, gutter, sidewalks, parking areas, and other areas within the right of way. For the purpose of this title, streets shall be classified as follows:
Combined with Public Street

STREET RIGHT OF WAY: That portion of land dedicated to public use for street and utility purposes.

SUBDIVIDER: Any person or legal entity laying out or making a land division for the purpose of sale, offering for sale or selling for himself or others, any subdivision or any part of it.

SUBDIVISION: Any land that is divided, resubdivided or proposed to be divided into two (2) or more lots, or other division of land for the purpose, whether immediate or future, for offer, sale, lease, or development either on the installment plan or upon any and all other plans, terms, and conditions.

A. "Subdivision" includes:

1. The division or development of land, whether by deed, metes and bounds description, devise and testacy, map, plat, or other recorded instrument, regardless of whether the division includes all or a portion of a parcel or lot; and
2. Except as provided in Subsection (65)(c), divisions of land for residential and nonresidential uses, including land used or to be used for commercial, agricultural, and industrial purposes.

B. "Subdivision" does not include:

1. A bona fide division or partition of agricultural land for the purpose of joining one of the resulting separate parcels to a contiguous parcel of unsubdivided agricultural land, if neither the resulting combined parcel nor the parcel remaining from the division or partition violates an applicable land use ordinance;
2. A boundary line agreement recorded with the county recorder's office between owners of adjoining parcels adjusting the mutual boundary in accordance with Section 10-9a-524 if no new parcel is created.
3. A recorded document, executed by the landowner of record: (1) revising the legal descriptions of multiple parcels into one legal description encompassing all such parcels; or (2) joining a lot to a parcel;
4. A boundary line agreement between owners of adjoining subdivided properties adjusting the mutual lot line boundary in accordance with Sections 10-9a-524 and 10-9a-608 if: (1) no new dwelling lot or housing unit will result from the adjustment; and (2) the adjustment will not violate any applicable land use ordinance; ~~or~~
5. A bona fide division ~~or partition~~ of land by deed or other instrument if the deed or other instrument states in writing that the division
6. Is in anticipation of future land use approvals on the parcel or parcels;
7. Does not confer any land use approvals, and
8. Has not been approved by the land use authority.
9. A parcel boundary adjustment;
10. A lot line adjustment;
11. A road, street, or highway dedications plat;
12. A deed or easement for a road, street, or highway purpose; or
13. Any other division of land authorized by law.

SUBDIVISION AMENDMENT: An amendment of a recorded subdivision in accordance with Section 10-9a-608 that:

- A. Vacates all or a portion of the subdivision;
- B. Alters the outside boundary of the subdivision;
- C. Changes the number of lots within the subdivision;
- D. Alters a public right-of-way, a public easement, or public infrastructure within the subdivision; or
- E. Alters a common area or other common amenity within the subdivision

SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE: Evidence that (1) is beyond a scintilla and (2) a reasonable mind would accept as adequate to support a conclusion.

SUSPECT SOIL: Soil that has

- A. A High susceptibility for volumetric change, typically clay rich, having more than a 3% swell potential;
- B. Bedrock units with high shrink or swell susceptibility; or
- C. Gypsiferous silt and clay, gypsum, or bedrock units containing abundant gypsum commonly associated with dissolution and collapse features.

THERAPEUTIC SCHOOL: A residential group living facility

- A. For four or more individuals who are not related to
 - 1. The owner of the facility or
 - 2. The primary service provider of the facility;
- B. That serves students who have a history of failing to function:
 - 1. At home,
 - 2. In a public school, or
 - 3. In a nonresidential private school; and
- C. That offers room and board, and
 - 1. An academic education integrated with a specialized structure and supervision; or
 - 2. Services or treatment related to a disability, emotional development, behavioral development, familial development, or a social development.

TRANSFERABLE DEVELOPMENT RIGHT: A right to develop and use land that originates by an ordinance and authorizes a land owner in a designated sending zone to transfer land use rights from a designated sending zone to a designated receiving zone.

UNINCORPORATED: The area outside of the incorporated area of a city or town.

VARIANCE: A waiver of specific regulations of this title granted by the board of adjustment in accordance with the provisions set forth in city code.

VICINITY PLAN: A map or chart, showing the relationship of streets and land within a proposed subdivision to the streets and lands in the surrounding area.

WATER INTEREST: Any right to the beneficial use of water, including

- A. Each of the rights listed in Section 73-1-11; and
- B. An ownership interest in the right to the beneficial use of water represented by (1) a contract or (2) a share in a water company, as defined in Section 73-3-3.5.

YARD: An open space on the same lot or parcel as a building, said space being unoccupied or unobstructed from the ground upward, except as otherwise provided in this title.

- A. **Yard, Front:** The minimum horizontal distance between the street line and the front line of the building or any projection thereof, excluding nonenclosed steps. On a corner lot or parcel, the front yard may be applied to either street.
- B. **Yard, Rear:** The area between the rear line of the building (exclusive of steps) and the rear lot or parcel line, and extending for the entire width of the lot or parcel. In case of a corner lot or parcel where the building facade faces on the side street, the rear yard may be established from the side of the house to the side property line.
- C. **Yard, Required:** The open space around buildings which is required by the terms of this title.
- D. **Yard, Side:** A yard between the building and the side line of the lot or parcel, and extending from the front yard to the rear yard. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012; amd. Ord. 2016-6, 6-28-2016)

ZONING MAP: A map, adopted as part of a land use ordinance, that depicts land use zones, overlays, or districts.

10-1-10: AMENDMENTS TO TITLE AND MAP: Moved from 10:3

This zoning title, including the zoning map, may be amended as hereinafter provided.

- A. **Intent With Respect To Amendments:** It is hereby declared to be public policy that this title shall not be changed except to correct manifest errors or to more fully carry out the intent and purpose of the master plan for the city and of this title.
- B. **Procedure:** Any person seeking an amendment to this zoning title or map shall submit to the planning commission a written petition designating the change desired and the reasons therefor and shall pay a filing fee to the city, the amount to be established by resolution of the city council.
 - 1. Upon receipt of the petition and the payment of the filing fee, the planning commission shall consider the request and shall certify its recommendations to the city council with respect to the request within thirty (30) days from receipt of the request.

2. Failure on the part of the planning commission to certify its recommendations to the city council within thirty (30) days shall be deemed to constitute approval unless a longer period is granted by the city council. The fee required herein shall not be returned to the applicant.
 3. The planning commission or city council may also initiate amendments to this title.
- C. Public Hearing Required Before Amending; Notice: Amendments to this title may be adopted only after a public hearing in relation thereto before the city council, at which parties in interest and citizens shall have an opportunity to be heard. A notice of the time and place of such hearing shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the area at least fourteen (14) days before the date of hearing, as required by law. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

**TITLE 10
ZONING REGULATIONS**

Red = Changes necessitated by Utah law
Blue = Reorganization & correction of existing code

**CHAPTER 2
SUPPLEMENTARY REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES
APPLICABLE WITHIN ZONES**

SECTION:

- 10-2-1: Lots To Have Frontage On City Street
- 10-2-2: Uses Prohibited In Zones Unless Expressly Permitted
- 10-2-3: Property Boundary Adjustment
- 10-2-4: Boundary Line Agreement
- 10-2-5: Off Street Parking Requirements
- 10-2-6: Signs
- 10-2-7: Parking And Storage Of Recreational Vehicles
- 10-2-8: Conditional Uses
- 10-2-9: Temporary Uses
- 10-2-10: Portable Storage Container Regulations
- 10-2-12: Chickens
- 10-2-13: Diagonal Parking
- 10-2-14: Fences on Property used for Residential Purposes
- 10-2-15: Fences on Property used for Commercial or Industrial Purposes
- 10-2-16: Solar Electricity Systems
- 10-2-17: Rental of Dwelling Units
- 10-2-18: Detached Accessory Dwelling Units

Formatted: Font: Cambria, Bold

Formatted: Font: Cambria

10-2-1: LOTS AND PARCELS TO HAVE FRONTAGE ON CITY STREET

A. Except as may be authorized through the approval of a large scale development, each lot or parcel shall abut upon a City maintained street.

1. The length of said abutting side as measured at the setback line shall be not less than the minimum frontage requirement of the zone;
2. The Planning Commission may authorize a reduction of the minimum frontage requirement subject to the following conditions:
 - a. The lot or parcel will abut the City maintained street for a minimum distance of thirty five feet (35');
 - b. The buildable portion of the lot or parcel shall comply with the minimum area, width and setback requirements of the zone;

- c. The lot or parcel configuration created by the granting of the reduction will not result in an undue adverse condition for the proper development of adjacent properties;
- d. In the opinion of the Planning Commission, the reduction of the frontage requirement is necessary to more fully promote the effective and proper development of the city.

B. All lots in an approved subdivision plat which have frontages of less than the minimum shall be considered as having qualified under the frontage reduction provisions of subsection 10-2-1A(2).

10-2-2: USES PROHIBITED IN ZONES UNLESS EXPRESSLY PERMITTED

Uses of land which are not expressly permitted within a zone are expressly prohibited therein, except as may be permitted by action of the appeal authority. The appeal authority shall not permit a use within a zone which is not expressly permitted by the terms of this title.

10-2-3: PROPERTY BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT:

- A. To make a parcel boundary adjustment, a property owner shall execute a boundary adjustment through
 - 1. A quitclaim deed; or
 - 2. A boundary line agreement under section 10-2-4; and
 - 3. Record the quitclaim deed or boundary line agreement in the office of the county recorder of the county in which each property is located.
- B. To make a lot line adjustment, a property owner shall obtain approval of the boundary adjustment under section 10-2-4; and execute a boundary adjustment through:
 - 1. A quit claim deed or
 - 2. A boundary line agreement; and
 - 3. Record the quitclaim deed or boundary line agreement in the office of the county recorder of the county in which the property is located.
- C. A parcel boundary adjustment under subsection 10-2-4 is not subject to review of the city unless:
 - 1. The parcel includes a dwelling;
 - 2. The city's approval is required under subsection 10-2-4(G); or
 - 3. ~~If~~ The adjustment includes property that is not a lot;
- D. The recording of a boundary line agreement or other document used to adjust a mutual boundary line that is not subject to review by the city
 - 1. Does not constitute a land use approval; and
 - 2. Does not affect the validity of the boundary line agreement or other document used to adjust a mutual boundary line.

Commented [MCBB1]: Isn't city approval required if the adjustment includes property that IS a lot?

See Monticello City Code 10-2-3(B). See also Utah Code Ann. 10-9a-523(2)(a)

Suggest taking out the word "not" from C.3

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

- E. The city may withhold approval of a land use application for property that is subject to a recorded boundary line agreement or other document used to adjust a mutual boundary line if the city determines that the lots or parcels, as adjusted by the boundary line agreement or other document used to adjust the mutual boundary line, are not in compliance with the city's land use regulations in effect on the day on which the boundary line agreement or other document used to adjust the mutual boundary line is recorded.

10-2-4: BOUNDARY LINE AGREEMENT:

- A. If properly executed and acknowledged as required by law, an agreement between owners of adjoining property that designates the boundary line between the adjoining properties acts, upon recording in the office of the recorder in the county in which each property is located, as a quitclaim deed to convey all of each party's right, title, interest, and estate in property outside the agreed boundary line that had been the subject of the boundary line agreement or dispute that lead to the boundary line agreement.
- B. Adjoining property owners executing a boundary line agreement described in this section shall ensure that the agreement includes:
 - 1. A legal description of the agreed upon boundary line and each parcel or lot after the boundary line changed;
 - 2. The name and signature of each grantor that is party to the agreement;
 - 3. A sufficient acknowledgement for each grantor's signature;
 - 4. The address of each grantee for assessment purposes;
 - 5. A legal description of the parcel or lot each grantor owns before the boundary line is changed; and
 - 6. The date of the agreement if the date is not included in the acknowledgement in a form substantially similar to a quitclaim deed as described in section ---.
- C. If any of the property subject to the boundary line agreement is a lot, prepare an amended plat in accordance with city code 11-1-5 Subdivision Amendments before executing the boundary line agreement.
- D. If none of the property subject to the boundary line agreement is a lot, ensure that the boundary line agreement includes a statement citing the file number of a record of survey map, unless the statement is exempted by the City.
- E. A boundary line agreement described in subsection A. 1 that complies with subsection; B. 2 presumptively:
 - 1. Has no detrimental effect on any easement on the property that is recorded before the day on which the agreement is executed unless the owner of the property benefitting from the easement specifically modifies the easement within the boundary line agreement or a separate recorded easement modification or relinquishment document; and
 - 2. Relocates the parties' common boundary line for an exchange of consideration.

- F. Notwithstanding Title 11, Subdivisions, a boundary line agreement that only affects parcels is not subject to:
1. Any public notice, public hearing, or preliminary platting requirement;
 2. The review of a land use authority; or
 3. An engineering review or approval of the city, except as provided in subsection G(2)(e).
- G. City Planning & Zoning Administrator review and approval of boundary-line adjustment containing a dwelling.
1. The administrator shall review a boundary-line agreement containing a dwelling unit within fourteen (14) days of the date on which the property owner submits the boundary-line agreement for review.
 2. The administrator shall review the boundary-line agreement for compliance with the standards of the zone in which the property is located. The administrator may also consider whether the following criteria apply when considering whether to approve the boundary line agreement:
 - a. The adjusted boundary line reduces the frontage of the lot or parcel containing the dwelling to less than required for the zone; or
 - b. The adjusted boundary line reduces any setback of the lot or parcel containing the dwelling to less than required for the zone; or
 - c. The adjusted boundary line reduces the area of the lot or parcel containing the dwelling to less than required; or
 - d. The adjusted boundary line affects an existing or future city street; or
 - e. The adjusted boundary line affects drainage corridors or requires engineering review, regardless of whether a dwelling is present.
 - f. If the boundary-line agreement does not provide the administrator with sufficient information the administrator shall send a written notice to the property owner requesting the specific information needed. Said notice will be sent within the review period defined in subsection 3 of this section.
 3. The administrator shall issue a written decision to the property owner within fourteen (14) days of the date on which the property owner submits the boundary-line agreement for review.
 - a. If the administrator fails to send a written notice within the time period described in subsection 3 of this section, the property owner may record the boundary-line agreement as if no review was required.

10-2-5: OFF-STREET PARKING REQUIREMENTS:

- A. At the time any residence or any public or commercial building is erected, hard surfaced off street parking spaces of cement or asphalt shall be provided for automobiles on private property.
- B. At the time any residence or building is enlarged or increased in capacity or any use is established or changed, thereby creating the need for additional parking, off street hard surfaced parking spaces of cement or asphalt shall be provided on private property.

- C. Provision of off street parking shall be in accordance with the following requirements:
1. Size:
 - a. The dimensions of each off street parking space or stall shall be at least nine feet by eighteen feet (9' x 18'), for diagonal or ninety degree (90°) spaces; or nine by twenty two feet (9 x 22') for parallel spaces, exclusive of access drives or aisles.
 - b. A parking stall may be reduced by two feet (2') lengthwise if landscaping separated from the paved area of the parking stall by a curb or tire bumper guard is provided in the remaining two feet (2') of the parking stall. All areas within the parking area not paved shall be landscaped.
 2. Access To Individual Parking Spaces: Except for single-family and two-family dwellings, access to each parking space shall be from a private driveway and not from a city street.
 - a. One-way driveways shall be a minimum of twelve feet (12') in width.
 - b. Two-way driveways shall be a minimum of twenty-five feet (25') in width.
 - c. All garage and carport spaces shall be set back a minimum of twenty feet (20') from the private access drive serving them.
 - d. Garage and carport spaces shall be counted as one (1) parking space unless:
 - 1) Such garage or carport is a minimum of four hundred eighty (480) square feet with a minimum width of twenty feet (20'); or
 - 2) The individual driveway to the garage or carport is at least twenty feet (20') in length, in which case such parking areas shall count as two (2) spaces. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012) Reformatted
 3. Parking Spaces Required For Residential Areas: The number of off street parking spaces required for residential development shall be as follows:
 - a. Single-Family Dwelling: Two (2) parking spaces per single- family dwelling. Tandem parking shall be allowed at single- family residences only.
 - b. Detached Accessory Dwelling Unit: One (1) parking space shall be provided.
 - c. All Other Dwellings:
 - 1) All other dwellings, including townhouses and condominiums, shall have two (2) parking spaces per dwelling unit. Covered parking may be located within the side and rear setback areas. No street parking shall be counted toward meeting the parking requirement. Tandem parking shall not count toward the parking requirement. No parking area shall be located within the required front setback facing a city street. All parking shall be on site.
 - 2) Front yard setback from streets shall be twenty feet (20') minimum from property lines for garages or carports.
 - 3) In residential zones, no recreational vehicle shall be parked or stored unless it conforms to the requirements of section 10-2-3 of this chapter. (Corner lots are considered to have 2 front yard areas.) (Ord. 2016-6, 6-28-2016)
 4. Parking Spaces Required For Nonresidential Areas: The number of off street parking spaces required for all nonresidential developments shall be as follows:
 - a. Business Or Professional Offices: One (1) space for each two hundred fifty (250) square feet of gross floor area.

- b. Churches, Sports Arenas, Auditoriums, Theaters, Assembly Halls, Lodge Halls, Or Other Meeting Rooms: One (1) space for each four (4) fixed seats of maximum seating capacity, or one (1) space for each thirty five (35) square feet of seating area within the main auditorium where there are no fixed seats. Eighteen (18) linear inches of bench shall be considered a fixed seat.
- c. Stores, Appliance Stores and Lumberyards: One (1) space for each six hundred (600) square feet of floor area.
- d. Hospitals: Two (2) parking spaces for each bed.
- e. Nursing Homes, Care Centers: Two (2) parking space for each five (5) beds.
- f. Hotels, Motels, Motor Hotels: One (1) space for each living or sleeping unit, plus two (2) spaces for resident manager or owner.
- g. Retail Stores And Shops, Commercial Banks, Savings And Loan Offices, And Other Financial Institutions, General Retail Stores, Food Stores, Supermarkets, Drugstores and Other Similar Commercial Businesses: One (1) space for each two hundred fifty (250) square feet of gross floor area.
- h. Mortuaries and Funeral Homes: Five (5) spaces plus one (1) space for each thirty five (35) square feet of assembly room floor area.
- i. Automotive Repair and Supply: One (1) space for each four hundred (400) square feet of gross floor area.
- j. Bowling Alleys and Billiard Halls: Five (5) spaces for each alley, plus two (2) spaces for each billiard table contained therein.
- k. Libraries: One (1) space for each three hundred (300) square feet of gross floor area.
- l. Restaurants, Taverns, Lounges, Drive-In, Drive-Through, Take-Out Restaurants and Other Establishments Where Food Or Beverages Are Consumed: Ten (10) spaces minimum, or one (1) space for each one hundred (100) square feet of gross floor area, whichever is greater.
- m. Day Nurseries In Commercial Zones, Including Preschools and Nursery Schools: One (1) space for each staff member, plus one (1) space for each five (5) children for which said establishment is licensed.
- n. Golf Courses: Six (6) spaces per hole.
- o. Skating Rinks, Ice Or Roller: One (1) space for each three hundred (300) square feet of gross floor area.
- p. Swimming Pools (Public): One (1) space for each one hundred (100) square feet of water surface, or ten (10) stalls, whichever is greater.
- q. Tennis, Handball and Racquetball Courts (Commercial): Six (6) spaces minimum, or three (3) spaces per court, whichever is greater.
- r. Studios and Spas: One (1) space for each two hundred fifty (250) square feet of gross floor area, or ten (10) spaces minimum, whichever is greater.
- s. Educational Uses:
 - 1) Elementary: Two (2) spaces per classroom.
 - 2) Senior and junior high schools: One (1) space for each member of the faculty and one (1) space for each six (6) regularly enrolled students.
 - 3) College, universities, trade schools: One (1) space for each faculty member, plus one (1) space for each three (3) students.

- 4) Schools having an arena or auditorium shall meet this requirement or the requirements of subsection C.4.b of this section, whichever is greater.
 - t. Veterinary Hospitals: Five (5) spaces for each doctor.
 - u. Manufacturing Plants, Warehouses, Storage Buildings or Structures Especially For Storage Purposes: One (1) space for each one thousand (1,000) square feet of gross floor area and one (1) space for each two hundred fifty (250) square feet of office or sales area.
 - v. Service Commercial Businesses: Businesses such as electrical, plumbing, cabinets, printing and other similar shops shall have one (1) space for each two hundred fifty (250) square feet of retail or office area and one (1) space for each five hundred (500) square feet of additional building area.
 - w. Outdoor Sales Lots For Autos, Mobile Homes And Recreational Vehicles: One (1) space for each seven (7) vehicles or items of equipment to be displayed, plus two (2) spaces for manager and employee parking.
 - x. Consideration By Planning Commission:
 - 1) Notwithstanding all provisions of this section the planning commission shall: Take into account in each instance of nonresidential parking the type of development, use, location, adjoining uses and possible future uses in setting parking requirements, and
 - 2) Recommend to the City Council a requirement of that number of spaces it deems reasonably necessary in each instance for all employees, business vehicles and equipment, customers, clients and patients of such nonresidential property.
 - y. Reduction: Where the applicant can demonstrate that adequate off-street parking exists, the city council, upon recommendation of the planning commission, may grant a parking reduction of up to twenty five percent (25%) of the listed parking requirement for new construction in the commercial zones.
- D. Parking On Unimproved Lots; Vehicle Display:
- 1. Parking of more than three (3) vehicles on any unimproved lot or parcel is prohibited.
 - 2. Parking of vehicles for display other than in designated and improved areas is prohibited.
- E. Parking Lot Lights: Parking lots used during hours of darkness shall be lighted by standards a maximum of sixteen feet (16') in height above grade and using indirect, hooded light sources.
- F. Development Standards: Every lot or parcel of land hereafter used as a parking lot shall:
- 1. Be paved with an approved surfacing material of asphalt or concrete composition or some other all weather surfacing material approved by the Planning Commission;
 - 2. Have appropriate bumper guards where needed as determined by the Planning Commission; and

3. Lights used to illuminate the lot shall be so arranged as to reflect the light away from the adjoining premises wherever those premises are used for residence or sleeping purposes.

H. Optional Provisions; Shared Parking Facilities:

1. Shared parking facilities may be used jointly with parking facilities for other uses when operations are not normally conducted during the same hours, or when peak uses vary.
2. Requests for shared parking are subject to the approval of the Planning Commission in accordance with the following guidelines:
 - a. Sufficient evidence shall be presented to show that there will be no substantial conflict in the periods of peak demand of uses for which the joint use is proposed.
 - b. Number of parking stalls which may be credited against the requirements for the uses involved will not exceed the number of spaces that may normally be required for any one of the uses sharing the parking.
 - c. Parking facilities should not be located further than two hundred fifty feet (250') from any use proposing to use such parking and should be contiguous to the businesses sharing the lot.
 - d. A written agreement shall be executed by all parties concerned, assuring the continued availability of shared parking facilities in the event that one of the uses shall be sold or otherwise change ownership or management.

- I. Uses Not Specifically Identified Above: For all parking uses not listed above, the Planning Commission shall determine the number of spaces required based upon the nearest comparable use standard available. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

- J. Adjust Or Reduce Off-Street Parking Requirements: The planning commission may approve substitute parking locations where sufficient off-street parking is readily available within the vicinity and/or where acquisition of land for such use is not necessary to carry out the spirit of this title.

10-2-6: SIGNS:

A building permit shall be required for the placement, construction, and/or alterations of all signs, unless a sign qualifies as an exempt sign or an identified temporary sign. Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit a property owner's right to express a religious, political, or other protected right through speech.

A. Signs On Highway:

1. Height Limitations: There shall be a thirty-five foot (35') height limitation for all signs that front on a highway (including freestanding, wall and roof signs).
2. Size Limitations:
 - a. Three hundred twenty (320) square feet maximum per lot.
 - b. One hundred sixty (160) square feet per individual sign face.

- c. Square footage is two (2) square feet for each linear foot of frontage along a public right of way, not to exceed three hundred twenty (320) square feet.

B. Signs On City Streets In Zones C-1, C-2, I-1:

1. Height Limitations: There shall be a twenty-foot (20') height limitation for all signs that front off a highway (including freestanding, wall and roof signs).
2. Size Limitations On City Streets: Size limitations for signs that do not front a highway are as follows:
 - a. One hundred sixty (160) square feet maximum per lot.
 - b. Maximum square footage is one (1) square foot for each linear foot of frontage along a public right of way, not to exceed one hundred sixty (160) square feet.
 - c. The total square footage on a lot with two (2) tenants must be divided between the tenants with proportions decided by the tenants and/or landlords, and cannot exceed one hundred (100) square feet per individual sign face.
3. Projecting And Suspended Signs:
 - a. Height limit will be a maximum of thirty-five feet (35') or the height of the wall of the building, whichever is lower.
 - b. There shall be an eight foot (8') minimum vertical clearance above sidewalks, walking areas, or rights of way, and thirty-six (36) square feet maximum size per sign face.
 - c. Owners of projecting signs over public rights of way must furnish proof of liability insurance for such signs before a permit will be issued.
4. Roof Signs:
 - a. Shall not exceed five feet (5') above the wall line or top of the exterior wall; unless
 - b. If the peak of the roof is over four feet (4') above the wall line, roof signs cannot exceed the height of the peak.
 - c. All roof signs must adhere to a thirty-five foot (35') overall height limitation.
5. Lighted Signs:
 - a. All lighted signs shall have stationary and constant lighting. Signs which use subtle lighting changes as part of a video screen, or electronic message center, are permitted.
 - b. Lighted signs adjacent to A-1, R-1 and R-2 zones shall be subdued and shall not be allowed to penetrate beyond the property in such a manner as to annoy or interfere with the adjacent residential properties. Any complaints concerning lighted signs adjacent to residential properties can be taken before the city council. The city council has the authority to dismiss unreasonable complaints or require the sign(s) to be shielded.

C. Signs in Residential Zones (R-1, R-2):

1. No advertising signs of any kind shall be allowed in any residential zone, except signs pertaining to the sale or lease of residential property, nameplates, institutional signs, or signs indicating the existence of:
 - a. An office of a professional person;
 - b. A home occupation; or
 - c. A guest apartment and/or bed and breakfast establishment.

2. Except for institutional signs as described below, no lighted signs will be permitted.
 3. Residential signs, except for apartments and public and religious institutional signs, shall not exceed two (2) square feet in size.
 - a. Apartments and guest apartments may be allowed up to sixteen (16) square feet of signage if they have more than four (4) units; quadriplexes, triplexes and duplexes may be allowed up to eight (8) square feet of signage. (See exempt and temporary sign subsections 1. for exceptions to the square foot rule.)
 - b. Public, public educational, or religious institutional signs shall be located entirely upon the premises of that institution, shall not exceed an area of fifty (50) square feet per frontage, and will be permitted to have indirect lighting. If mounted on a building, these signs shall be flat wall signs and shall not project above the roofline. If ground mounted, the top shall be no more than six feet (6') above ground level.
 - c. Nonprofit, charitable, and private institutional signs in residential zones shall not exceed two (2) square feet.
- D. Flags: Flags other than government flags, i.e., country and state, shall be added toward the maximum allowable signage. Flagpoles that display government flags shall not exceed thirty-five feet (35') in height in commercial zones.
- E. Computations:
1. Height: The height of a sign shall be computed as the distance from the highest attached component of the sign to the nearest sidewalk, curb, or street crown, whichever is highest.
 2. Individual One Sided Sign: The area of the sign face that will encompass the extreme limits of the display, not including any supporting framework or other backdrop which is clearly incidental to the display, shall be measured.
 3. Multifaced Signs: The sign area shall be computed by adding together the area of all sign faces visible from any point. When two (2) identical sign faces are placed back to back and are part of the same sign structure, not more than forty two inches (42") apart, the sign area shall be computed by the measurement of one of the faces.
- F. Number Of Freestanding Signs Per Lot or Parcel:
1. Primary Frontage: One (1) freestanding sign per lot; one (1) additional freestanding sign is permitted if property has more than two hundred feet (200') of frontage (exception: shopping center restrictions). Two (2) freestanding signs on one property must be separated by one hundred feet (100'), and the second sign shall not be higher than fifty percent (50%) of the allowed height.
 2. Secondary Frontage: One (1) freestanding sign is allowed for each additional frontage and shall not be higher than fifty percent (50%) of the allowed height. Two (2) freestanding signs on one property must be separated by one hundred feet (100'), and the second sign shall not be higher than fifty percent (50%) of the allowed height.

G. Setbacks:

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

1. Signs may not block traffic visibility.
 2. If a sign is located at an intersection, the following rules apply:
 - a. Signs located within a forty-five foot (45') triangle (measured 45 feet from the street corner both ways) must be under two and one-half feet (2 1/2') tall, or should have over eight feet (8') of clearance at the bottom of the sign.
 - b. This triangle shall be maintained in an open manner so as to provide proper clear view area.
 - c. All advertising signs shall be set back from city streets, a distance at least equal to the distance that buildings are located.
- H. Shopping Centers; Office Building Complexes:
1. Only one (1) freestanding sign is allowed for shopping centers and office building complexes which lease to three (3) or more businesses on one (1) lot of record.
 2. The group freestanding sign identifying the shopping center/office building complexes and its businesses may use all sign area allowed for that lot.
 3. In addition, individual businesses may have one (1) square foot of signage for each front line of the building, up to a maximum of one hundred twenty-eight (128) square feet.
- I. Off Premises Signs:
1. Off premises signs shall be limited to Highways ~~666~~ 491 and 191 and regulated the same as on premises signs.
 2. Off premises signs may not exceed a maximum of one hundred twenty-eight (128) square feet.
- J. Prohibited Signs:
1. It is prohibited for signs erected after adoption hereof to be in noncompliance with the provisions herein.
 2. Parked Vehicle Signs: Parked vehicles with a sign painted or placed on them for the express intent of directing attention to a business are prohibited. This does not include vehicles used regularly in the course of conducting daily business activities.
 3. Signs On Public Rights Of Way: No private sign shall be placed on public rights of way.
 4. Signs Attached To Public Property: No private sign shall be attached to public property or public utility poles.
 5. Flashing Signs: Signs which use flashing, blinking, or strobing lights are prohibited.
- K. Temporary Signs:
1. Temporary signs shall be figured in the total square footage allowed per lot or parcel.
 2. Sign owners must designate areas where temporary signs will be displayed.
 3. Temporary signs displayed outside of designated areas require a permit.
 4. Temporary signs must be maintained and in good condition while being displayed.
 5. Signs less than six (6) square feet in size and associated with an event do not require a permit.

6. Mobile Changeable Copy Signs: Mobile changeable copy signs shall not exceed thirty two (32) square feet and shall not be displayed for more than thirty (30) consecutive days.
7. Balloon Signs: Balloon signs may be displayed for up to thirty (30) days per lot or parcel, per year.
8. Construction Signs:
 - a. No more than one (1) construction sign identifying a project to be built and the project participants shall be allowed per lot or parcel.
 - b. Construction signs in residential zones shall not exceed six (6) square feet in area and five feet (5') in height.
 - c. In commercial zones, the sign area shall not exceed fifty (50) square feet and shall not exceed eight feet (8') in height.
 - d. Construction signs must not exceed the time period of construction and/or the day the business opens, whichever comes first, and shall be counted into the square footage of the total footage allowed for the lot or parcel.
 - e. An additional thirty two (32) square feet would be allowed in commercial zones for artist renditions of the project.
 - f. Proposed development signs may be allowed for ninety (90) days prior to groundbreaking. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)
9. Political Campaign Signs:
 - a. Political campaign signs shall pertain to a specific election.
 - b. They shall not be located closer than one hundred fifty feet (150') to any designated polling place and shall not exceed thirty two (32) square feet in area.
 - c. Political campaign signs shall be removed within one (1) day after the election.
 - d. The candidate or persons responsible for the placement of the sign shall be responsible for its removal. (Ord. 2014-6, 10-14-2014, eff. 10-14-2014)
10. Real Estate Signs:
 - a. In residential zones, real estate signs shall not exceed six (6) square feet in area and five feet (5') in height.
 - b. In commercial zones, real estate signs shall not exceed thirty two (32) square feet.
 - c. Real estate signs must be placed on the premises of the property being sold.
 - d. Only one (1) sign per street frontage, per real estate company, is permitted.
- L. Exempt Signs: Sign permits are not required for the following signs unless the limitation and requirements of this section cannot be met:
 1. Public Signs: Signs of a noncommercial nature, erected by, or on the order of, a public officer in the performance of his duty.
 2. Integral Signs: Names of buildings, dates of erection, monumental citations, commemorative tablets and the like when carved into stone, concrete or similar material or made of metal or other permanent type construction and made an integral part of the structure.
 3. Private Traffic Direction Signs: Signs directing traffic movement into a premises or within a premises, not exceeding two (2) square feet in area for each sign. Horizontal directional signs on paved areas and flush with paved areas are exempt

from these standards. Only one (1) exempt directional sign is allowed per frontage, per lot or parcel.

4. Service Sign: A sign that is incidental to a use lawfully occupying the property upon which the sign is located, and which sign is necessary to provide information to the public, such as direction to parking lots, location of restrooms, entrance and exits, etc. These signs shall not exceed two (2) square feet in size.
5. Nameplates: A nameplate shall contain only the name of a resident.
6. Temporary Decorations: Temporary decorations or displays clearly incidental and associated with national or local holiday celebrations for a period not to exceed ninety (90) days per year, per lot or parcel.
7. Nonbusiness Temporary Signs: Temporary signs not associated with a business may be displayed not more than thirty (30) days per year or exceed six (6) square feet in size.
8. Rear Entrance Signs: Rear entrance signs, when associated with pedestrian walk through buildings. These signs shall not exceed sixteen (16) square feet in area and shall be flush mounted, identifying only the name of the establishment and containing directional information.
9. Menu Signs: Menu signs at drive-in restaurants which are not readable from the nearest public right of way; and signs not visible beyond the boundaries of the lot or parcel upon which they are located or from any public right of way.
10. Private Warning Or Instructional Signs: Private warning or instructional signs not exceeding two (2) square feet per sign.
11. Murals: Murals must be painted or attached to the wall of buildings and are exempt from the sign ordinance except for the lettering and logo portion of the mural.
12. Pennants, Window Dressings, Window Banners: Pennants, window dressings, window banners are exempt.

M. Design, Construction, Maintenance And Liability:

1. All signs shall be designed, constructed, and maintained to comply with applicable provisions of the building codes adopted by the city.
2. All signs shall be maintained and in good structural condition.
3. Sign owners are liable for their signs.
4. The city of Monticello, its officials and other agents, shall in no way be liable for damages caused by signs.

N. Abandoned Signs: Any of the following criteria shall be used to determine abandonment:

1. A sign which identifies an establishment, service(s), goods or products no longer provided on the premises shall have its copy vacated within thirty (30) days of when the circumstance commenced. If the copy then remains vacant for six (6) months, the sign structure shall be removed by the owner within five (5) working days following expiration of the six (6) month period.
2. A sign which identifies a time, event, or purpose which passed or no longer applies shall be removed by the sign owner within three (3) working days from the time the event or purpose passed or no longer applies.

3. An off premises advertising sign which is vacant of copy or which advertises an establishment, service, goods, or product which no longer exists, shall be removed by the sign owner within five (5) working days after remaining in the defined condition for one (1) month.
4. When building mounted and painted wall signs or murals are removed, the face of the structure shall be treated to conform to surrounding building conditions. Such removal shall not leave evidence of the sign's existence.

O. Permit Procedures And Enforcement:

1. Permit Required: If a sign requiring a permit under the provisions of this title is to be placed, constructed, erected, or altered on a lot or parcel, the sign owner shall secure a building permit from the city prior to the construction, placement, erection, or alteration of such sign.
2. Applications: One (1) application and permit may include multiple signs on the same lot or parcel. An application for construction, creation, or installation of a new sign, or for the structural alteration of an existing sign, shall be accompanied by detailed drawings to scale of all existing and proposed signs on a lot and must show:
 - a. The height of all signs on a lot;
 - b. The square footage of all individual signs on a lot;
 - c. The total combined square footage of all signs on a lot;
 - d. Site plan indicating length of street frontage, location of buildings, parking lots, driveways, landscaped areas, and all existing and proposed signs on the site;
 - e. Overall dimensions, design, structure, materials, proposed copy and illumination specifications of all signs;
 - f. Photographs of the lot.
3. Fees: Each application shall be accompanied by the applicable fee, which shall be established by resolution of the city council.
4. Action: Within five (5) days of the date the application is submitted, it shall be reviewed by the zoning administrator. If the applicant complies to all sign ordinance regulations, a permit will be issued. If the application is found to be incomplete, the applicant shall be notified of the deficiencies.
5. Inspections: The zoning administrator shall cause an inspection for each permit issued. If the signs do not comply, the applicant shall be notified and allowed thirty (30) days to correct the deficiencies. If the deficiencies are not corrected within thirty (30) days, the permit shall be rescinded.
6. Renewal Of Sign Permits: If sign owners comply with the provisions of this title and make no structural alterations or changes to their existing signs, the city shall automatically renew sign permits at the end of every year when the business license is renewed, without an additional sign permit fee, if the sign owner has not constructed, placed, erected, or structurally altered existing signage. A new application must be processed and an applicable fee shall be charged for signs constructed, placed, erected, or structurally altered.
7. Lapse Of Sign Permit: A sign permit shall lapse automatically if it is not renewed, if the business license for the premises lapses or is revoked, or if the sign is abandoned. If a sign permit elapses, a new permit and payment of applicable fees are required.

8. **Registration Of Existing Signs:** All signs existing at the time the ordinance codified herein is passed must be registered with the city by the sign owner within a two (2) year period and a permit obtained. Existing signs that do not comply with the ordinance codified herein will be issued a noncomplying sign permit.
 9. **Nonconforming Sign:** A nonconforming sign may not be moved to a new location, structurally altered, enlarged, or replaced unless it be made to comply with the provisions of this title. If a nonconforming sign changes ownership, the sign must comply with the provisions of this title within six (6) months of close of purchase.
 10. **Violations:** Any of the following shall be in violation of this title and subject to the enforcement remedies and penalties provided by this title, other applicable city ordinances, and state laws:
 - a. To install, create, erect, alter, or maintain any sign in a way that is inconsistent with any plan or permit governing such sign or the ~~zone~~ lot or parcel. on which the sign is located;
 - b. To install, create, erect, alter, or maintain any sign requiring a permit without such a permit;
 - c. To fail to remove any sign that is installed, created, erected, altered, or maintained in violation of this title, or for which the sign permit has lapsed; or
 - d. To continue any such violation. Each day of continued violation shall be considered a separate violation when applying the penalty portions of this title.
 11. **Notice, Action And Penalty:** The zoning administrator shall issue notice to sign owners who display signs without a permit and allow thirty (30) days from the date of notice for the deficiencies to be corrected. If the deficiencies are not corrected within the given time, the sign owner's business license may be revoked, a fine may be imposed, or the sign owner may be convicted of violating a class B misdemeanor.
 12. **Illegal And Non-maintained Signs:** The zoning administrator shall issue written notice of violation to the sign owner, for any sign found unsafe, illegal, or not maintained.
 13. **Removal Of Signs:** If any unsafe sign is not repaired or made safe within five (5) days after the owner has been given notice, the zoning administrator shall have the sign removed. Within thirty (30) days after the owner has been given written notice of a sign which is found in violation of this title, is illegal, or not maintained, the zoning administrator shall have the sign removed. Costs incurred for removal of a sign will be the responsibility of the owner and shall be paid to the city within thirty (30) days.
- P. **Right Of Appeal:** Any person who has been ordered by the zoning administrator to alter or remove any sign, or any person whose application for a sign permit has been refused, may appeal to the board of adjustment. The board of adjustment shall have power to review and allow or disallow variances to the sign ordinance based on powers and duties defined in section 2-2-4 of this code. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-2-7: PARKING AND STORAGE OF RECREATIONAL VEHICLES:

A. Intent: The intent of this section is to define locations for the parking and storage of recreational vehicles such that neighborhood quality and character are maintained.

1. "Recreational vehicle" as defined in section 10-1-4 of this title.
2. "Residential areas" as used in this section means property located within a residential zone and property used for residential purposes located in ~~a commercial zone~~, any zone of the city.
3. "Parking" as used in this section means the temporary parking of a recreational vehicle for a limited period of time as specified in subsection B or D of this section.
4. "Storage" as used in this section means the parking of a recreational vehicle when it is not in use off site.
5. Exemptions:
 - a. Pickup or light truck of ten thousand (10,000) pounds' gross weight or less with or without a mounted camper unit that is used primarily by the property owner or tenant for transportation purposes.
 - b. Travel trailer, camp trailer, or motor home when temporarily located on a lot or parcel on which a building is being constructed and said vehicle is connected to approved water and sewer facilities for a period of one (1) year or less.

B. Parking Restrictions:

1. No recreational vehicle may be parked upon a city street for longer than twenty four (24) consecutive hours.
2. A recreational vehicle may not be parked on a city street in a manner that obstructs visibility from adjacent driveways or street corners.
3. While parked on a city street no pop outs or other lateral extension of the recreational vehicle shall be deployed.
4. No recreational vehicle parked on a city street may be used as a dwelling.
5. A recreational vehicle may be parked in the front setback area of a residential dwelling for no more than fourteen (14) days per vehicle in any one (1) calendar year, provided:
 - a. The recreational vehicle is parked on a driveway.
 - b. The residential parking requirement at subsection 10-2-5C of this chapter is still satisfied.
 - c. No portion of the recreational vehicle may extend into the city street or sidewalk.
 - d. No portion of the vehicle may extend beyond the property line of the lot or parcel upon which it is parked.
 - e. No effluent, petroleum product, or wastewater is discharged from the recreational vehicle.

C. Storage Requirements:

1. No recreational vehicle may be stored upon a city street or sidewalk.
2. A recreational vehicle may be kept in a side or rear yard at the owner's residence, provided:
 - a. The vehicle is screened from adjacent properties by vegetation, or a fence built in compliance with section 10-2-14 of this chapter.

Commented [MCBB2]: You may wish to highlight this deletion so it doesn't sneak through on a final draft.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

- b. The vehicle is maintained in a clean, well kept condition that does not detract from the appearance of the surrounding area.
- c. The vehicle is operational and currently registered and licensed.
- d. No effluent, petroleum product, or wastewater is discharged from the vehicle.

D. Recreational Vehicle As A Temporary Dwelling Unit:

- 1. It is unlawful for any person to use any parked or stored recreational vehicle as a permanent dwelling.
- 2. A recreational vehicle may be used as a temporary dwelling when the vehicle is used by guests who travel in it, provided:
 - a. The recreational vehicle is situated on the host's property in conformance with subsection B4 or C of this section.
 - b. The vehicle is equipped for sleeping.
 - c. The stay does not exceed fourteen (14) days per vehicle in any one (1) calendar year.
- 3. A stored recreational vehicle may be used for temporary sleeping space, provided:
 - a. The vehicle is stored on the owner's property in conformance with subsection C of this section.
 - b. The vehicle is equipped for sleeping.
 - c. No effluent or wastewater is discharged from the vehicle.
 - d. No portion of the vehicle may extend beyond the property line of the lot or parcel on which it is situated.
 - e. Use does not exceed thirty (30) days in any one (1) calendar year. (Ord. 2016-6, 6-28-2016)

10-2-8: CONDITIONAL USES:

~~The City of Monticello's authority to approve or deny a conditional use is an administrative land use decision.~~ The decision to approve or deny a conditional use shall be made by the zoning administrator. The city will classify any use in a zoning district as either a permitted or conditional use under this section.

A. ~~A.~~ The City May Issue A Conditional Use Permit When

- 1. The use complies with objective standards set forth in this section;
- 2. The use does not conflict with a provision of city code or other state or federal law;
- 3. If reasonable conditions are proposed or can be imposed to mitigate reasonably anticipated detrimental effects of the proposed used in accordance with applicable standards;
- 4. If the city imposes reasonable conditions on a proposed conditional use, the land use authority shall ensure that the conditions are stated on the record and reasonably relate to mitigating the anticipated detrimental effects of a proposed conditional use; and
- 5. Reasonable mitigation of anticipated detrimental effects of the proposed conditional use does not require elimination of the detrimental effect.

B. Conditional Use Standards Of Review: An applicant for a conditional use in the zone must demonstrate:

1. The proposed use complies with all applicable provisions of this chapter, state and federal law;
2. The structures associated with the use are compatible with surrounding structures in terms of use, scale, mass and circulation;
3. The use is not detrimental to the public health, safety and welfare;
4. The use is consistent with the city general plan as amended;
5. Traffic conditions are not adversely affected by the proposed use, including the existence or need for dedicated turn lanes, pedestrian access, and capacity of the existing streets;
6. There is sufficient utility capacity;
7. There is sufficient emergency vehicle access;
8. The location and design of off street parking complies with off street parking standards;
9. A plan for fencing, screening, and landscaping to separate the use from adjoining uses and mitigate the potential for conflict in uses;
10. Exterior lighting that complies with the lighting standards of the zone;
11. Within and adjoining the site, impacts on the aquifer, slope retention, and flood potential have been reasonably mitigated and are appropriate to the topography of the site.

C. Specific Review Criteria For Home Occupation Conditional Use:

In addition to the requirements at 10-2-8(C), the ~~planning commission~~ land use authority must evaluate the applicant's compliance with each of the following criteria when considering whether to approve, deny or conditionally approve an application for a home occupation.

1. The home occupation is clearly incidental and secondary to the use of the dwelling for dwelling purposes and does not change the character of the building from that of a dwelling;
2. The physical appearance, traffic, and other activities in connection with the home occupation is not contrary to the objectives and characteristics of the zone in which the home occupation is located, and does not depreciate surrounding residential values by creating a nuisance in a residential neighborhood including, but not limited to, generating increased traffic, excessive noise, offensive odors, etc;
3. The home occupation is conducted within the main residential dwelling and is carried on by residing members of the dwelling, except that individuals not residing in the dwelling may work at the home occupation, provided:
 - a. No more than one (1) non-residing employee shall be allowed to work in the home occupation at any given time; and
 - b. The non-residing employee shall be given access to an on premises, hard surfaced parking space (see section 10-2-5, "Off Street Parking Requirements", of this chapter).
4. Less than twenty five percent (25%) of the ground floor area of the dwelling is devoted to the home occupation.

5. The home occupation may use an accessory building for business storage, provided the accessory building meets all city building and zoning codes including, but not limited to, setbacks designated for R-1 and R-2 residential zones (see sections 10-6-5 and 10-7-5 of this title).
 6. The use of yard space for storage of business-related materials shall not be permitted.
 7. Signs designating the home occupation shall conform to section 10-2-6(C) of this title.
 8. Entrance to the home occupation shall be left to the discretion of the homeowner, and may be defined by a second small directional sign, limited to twelve inches by twelve inches (12" x 12") in size, at the predesignated entryway, except:
 - a. The structure and entrance shall be compatible with the objectives and characteristics of the zone in which the home occupation is located, and
 - b. When applicable, the entrance to the home occupation shall conform to regulations imposed by Utah state statute.
 9. No commercial vehicles are used except one (1) delivery truck which does not exceed three-fourths (3/4) ton rated capacity.
 10. The home occupation shall be registered with the license division or department of the city
- D. Small Lots or Parcels: Where a tract of land at the time of the adoption hereof is at least one and eight-tenths (1.8) times as wide and one and eight-tenths (1.8) times as large in area as required for a lot or parcel in the zone, the board of adjustment may permit the division of tract into two (2) lots, provided:
1. Such division will not cause undue concentration of buildings;
 2. The characteristics of the zone in which the lot is located will be maintained;
 3. In the opinion of the board of adjustment, values in the area will be safeguarded.
- E. Utility Buildings And Structures Permitted: Water, sewer and electric buildings and structures may be constructed in all residential zones, subject to the approval of the board of adjustment. The ~~planning commission~~ land use authority may impose conditions which are reasonably necessary to protect surrounding property values and residential amenities.
- F. Moved Buildings:
1. No permit for the moving within the city of any residential, commercial or industrial building which has had prior use shall be issued, as required under section 10-16-1 of this title without first filing an application with the zoning administrator. Said application shall contain the following information:
 - a. Location and address of the old and new site;
 - b. Plot plan of the new location showing adjacent lots or parcels on all sides of the property and indicating all structures and improvements on said lots or parcels;
 - c. Plans and specifications for the proposed improvements at the new location, including plans for landscaping treatment when required by the zoning administrator;

- d. Certification by the ~~zoning administrator~~ city engineer that the structure is sound enough to be moved and that the condition, location and use of the building will comply with this title and all other applicable codes and ordinances;
 - e. Said building and the lot or parcel on which the building is to be located will conform to the requirements of this title and other applicable codes, ordinances and regulations;
 - f. Its location on the lot or parcel does not, in any substantial way, adversely affect buildings or uses in abutting properties;
 - g. All required dedications and improvements for streets, facilities and buildings shall be provided in conformity with the standards of the city;
 - h. That adequate provision has been made through the posting of a bond or other assurance that the building and grounds shall be brought up to the standards of a new building before it is occupied and that the vacated site shall be restored to a safe and sightly condition.
2. The requirements of this provision shall also apply to the moving of mobile homes, demountable homes, manufactured homes and similar movable structures, except when being moved from outside the city into a mobile home park.
- G. Transitional Uses: Uses which are permitted on either portion of a lot or parcel which is divided by a zone boundary line, or which is coterminous with a zone boundary line, may be permitted to extend to the entire lot or parcel, but not more than one hundred feet (100') beyond the boundary line of such zone in which such use is permitted. Before a permit for such a use may be granted, however, the planning commission must find that the comprehensive plan of zoning will be maintained and that a more harmonious mixing of uses will be achieved thereby.
- H. Applicant's Entitlement To Conditional Use Application Approval:
- 1. An applicant is entitled to approval of a conditional use application if the application conforms to the requirements of the applicable land use regulations, land use decisions, and development standards in effect when the applicant submits a complete application and pay application fees, unless:
 - a. The land use authority, on the record, formally finds that a compelling, countervailing public interest would be jeopardized by approving the application and specifies the compelling, countervailing public interest in writing; or
 - b. In the manner provided by local ordinance and before the applicant submits the application, the municipality formally initiates proceedings to amend the municipality's land use regulations in a manner than would prohibit approval of the application as submitted.
 - 2. The city shall process an application without regard to proceedings the city initiated to amend the city's ordinances as described in this title if:
 - a. 180 days have passed since the city initiated the proceedings; and
 - b. The proceedings have not resulted in an enactment that prohibits approval of the conditional use application as submitted.

3. A conditional use application is considered submitted and complete when the applicant provides the application form that complies with the requirements of applicable ordinances and pays all applicable fees.
4. The continuing validity of an approval of a conditional use permit is conditioned upon the applicant proceeding after approval to implement the approval with reasonable diligence.

I. Permit Revocation:

1. The city council may revoke the conditional use permit of any person upon a finding that the holder of the permit has failed to comply with any of the conditions imposed at the time the permit was issued. The city council shall send notice of the revocation to the holder of the permit and the holder of the permit shall immediately cease any use of the property which was based on the conditional use permit.
2. If the city council revokes any permit under this section, the holder of the permit shall have a right to appeal the revocation of the permit. The holder must file the appeal with the city recorder within fifteen (15) days of the date of the notice that the city has revoked the conditional use permit.
3. Upon receipt of the appeal, the city council shall set a hearing on the appeal at its next regularly scheduled meeting which is more than fifteen (15) days after the time the city recorder received the appeal. The city shall supply the permit holder of the time, date and place of the hearing at least fifteen (15) days before the hearing. At the hearing, the permit holder shall have the right to be heard on the revocation.

J. Time Limit:

1. Action authorized by a conditional use permit must commence within one (1) calendar year of the time the permit is issued.
2. If the permit holder has not commenced action under the permit within this time, the permit shall expire and the holder must apply for a new permit.
3. The planning commission may grant an extension for good cause shown. Only one (1) extension may be granted and the maximum extension shall be six (6) months. In order to obtain an extension, the permit holder must :
 - a. Apply for an extension in writing before the expiration of the original permit;
 - b. Submit the application to the city recorder; and
 - c. Describe on the application the cause for requesting the extension.

10-2-9: TEMPORARY USES:

- A. Intent: The following regulations are provided to accommodate certain uses which are temporary or seasonal in nature.
- B. Permitted Temporary Uses: Certain uses may be permitted on a temporary basis in any zone when approved by the city council. Said temporary uses may include, but will not be limited to:
 - Carnivals and circuses.
 - Christmas tree sales lots.

Commented [MCBB3]: Just a thought here. This provision comes from UCA 10-9a-509, which applies to all land use applications, not just conditional use applications. Including this provision here might lead a reader to believe it is specific to conditional use applications and that he/she is entitled to automatic approval of a conditional use application without being subject to the reasonable conditions the City may impose to mitigate detrimental effects of a conditional use under 10-2-8(A), and the conditional use standards outlined in 10-2-8(B).

In future, you may wish to relocate this section so that it applies to all land use applications rather than just conditional use applications, or otherwise make clear that the provision does not restrict the City from imposing standards and reasonable conditions to mitigate detrimental effects of conditional uses.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Construction storage yards, when required in connection with a primary construction project.
Flower stands.
Music festivals.
Political rallies.
Promotional displays.
Rummage sales.
Tents for religious services.

C. Application For Temporary Use:

1. Prior to the establishment of any temporary use, an application for a temporary use permit shall be submitted to and approved by the city council. Said application shall contain the following information:
 - a. A description of the proposed use;
 - b. A description of the property to be used, rented, or leased for the temporary use, including all information necessary to accurately portray the property;
 - c. Sufficient information to determine the yard requirements, sanitary facilities and availability of parking space to service the proposed use.
2. Approval Required: The city council may approve said application provided the council finds:
 - a. The proposed use is listed as a permitted temporary use or, in the opinion of the city council, is similar to those uses permitted.
 - b. The proposed use will not create excessive traffic hazards or other unsafe conditions in the area and, if traffic control is required, it will be provided at the expense of the applicant.
 - c. The proposed use shall not occupy the site for more than ten (10) days, except for Christmas tree lots which shall not occupy the site for more than forty (40) days, and construction storage yards which shall be removed within thirty (30) days following completion of the primary construction project for which the temporary permit was issued.
 - d. The applicant will have sufficient liability insurance for the requested use or event.
 - e. The applicant shall provide, at his own expense, for the restoration of the site to its original conditions, including cleanup and replacement of facilities as may be necessary.

D. City Council May Delegate Approval Responsibility; Exceptions:

1. The city council may authorize the zoning administrator to issue temporary use permits for certain temporary uses without council review. Where the request is for a temporary use which is not listed or where the characteristics of the proposed use are not in compliance with the above standards, the zoning administrator shall refer the application to the city council for its action.
2. In granting approval, the city council may attach additional conditions as it deems appropriate to ensure that the use will not pose any detriment to persons or property. The Council may also require a bond to ensure that necessary cleanup or restoration work will be performed. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-2-10: PORTABLE STORAGE CONTAINER REGULATIONS:

- A. Definition: A "portable storage container" includes any of the following types of buildings, structures, or vehicles:
1. Metal shipping container of the type commonly marketed for storage and which can be delivered or removed by semitrailer, regardless of whether such structure is located on a foundation or slab.
 2. Semitrailer or other trailer whether such vehicle is parked on or off a City street, and which does not have a current Utah license and inspection.
 3. Box from a delivery truck when such has been removed from the chassis.
- B. Appropriate Use Of Portable Storage Containers: No portable storage container may be placed in any zone unless it meets the following criteria:
1. The placement of the portable storage container cannot block traffic or interfere with access for public safety.
 2. Used containers must have all prior identifying markings removed.
 3. Advertising on such containers will be limited to the promotion of the commercial entity located on the same lot as the container and shall comply with the sign ordinance.
 4. The container must be maintained to match the commercial building decor located on the same lot or it must be hidden from view by a fence.
 5. Semitrailers or other trailers used as storage containers must also have axles removed.
 1. Permanent placement is allowed within residential zones when it is authorized by City permit.
 - a. Container cannot be placed in a front yard or within the twenty foot (20') side setback of a side yard that fronts on a street.
 - b. The placement of the portable storage container cannot block traffic or interfere with access for public safety or utilities.
 - c. Used containers must have all prior identifying markings removed.
 - d. The container must be maintained to match the residential building decor located on the same lot. or parcel.
 - e. Semitrailers or other trailers used as storage containers must also have axles removed.
 2. Temporary placement is allowed for storage of tools, materials, and supplies at an active construction site in all zones, for a period not to exceed eight (8) months and when authorized by permit.
 - a. Placement of the portable storage container cannot block traffic or interfere with access for public safety.
 - b. Temporary placement is limited to one (1) container per lot or parcel for any twelve (12) month period. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)
- C. Maximum Size:

1. The maximum size for any permitted portable storage container located in R-1, R-2, and C-2 Zones is three hundred sixty (360) square feet and cannot exceed ten feet (10') in height.
 2. The maximum size for any permitted portable storage container located in C-1, I-1, and A-1 Zones is four hundred twenty-four (424) square feet, with the exception of residences located in C-1 and I-1 Zones; in which case, the maximum size for any permitted portable storage container is three hundred sixty (360) square feet.
 3. Portable storage containers can be attached or detached from the main structure, provided that the location of the containers comply with setbacks for the zone in which the portable storage containers are placed. (Ord. 2018-4, 4-10-2018)
- D. Permit Required: A permit is required for all portable storage containers.
1. Any portable storage container greater than or equal to two hundred (200) square feet is considered an accessory building and requires a separate building permit in addition to a portable storage container permit.
 2. Any portable storage container less than two hundred (200) square feet requires only a portable storage container permit, unless electricity is proposed to be installed.
 3. The city zoning administrator is the approval authority for this permit.
- E. Prohibited Uses:
1. No modular home, house trailer, vehicle, or camp trailer can be used for storage, whether permanent or temporary.
 2. All existing portable storage containers that do not meet the appropriate uses (above) will be removed at the owner's expense.
 3. No person may dwell in a container, nor shall a container be otherwise used for human occupation.

10-2-11: CHICKENS:

This section shall provide residents of the community the opportunity to maintain up to ten (10) hen chickens as pets and for the purpose of producing eggs, subject to the described restrictions and regulations. The objective is to cultivate localized self-supporting and sustainable behavior for the betterment of the local, regional, and world community.

- A. General Conditions: In all A-1, R-1, R-2 Zones and planned unit developments in the City of Monticello, and only for those single-family residential uses in the commercial zones, up to and not exceeding more than ten (10) hen chickens for egg production as family food, shall be allowed.
- B. Prohibited Uses:
1. No roosters shall be allowed in the R-1, R-2, and any commercial zone or in planned unit developments. If chickens are purchased as chicks and any are determined at a later date to be roosters, they shall be removed immediately upon determination of gender;
 2. Fighting chickens are not allowed;

3. Hen chickens shall not be raised for slaughter for commercial purposes.

C. Standards For Containment:

1. Hens shall be securely fenced and confined to the rear yard of the property.
2. Any permanent hen shelter must comply with the accessory structure requirements.
(Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-2-12: DIAGONAL PARKING:

Diagonal parking will be permitted on any City street located in a C-1 or C-2 Zone so long as the following conditions are met:

A. Size/Marking:

1. The dimensions of each diagonal parking space shall be at least nine feet by eighteen feet (9' x 18'), and set at an angle of sixty degrees (60°) from the curb.
2. All diagonal parking spaces must be clearly marked with approved white marking paint, and must be four inches (4") wide.
3. It is the responsibility of the property owner abutting the diagonal parking spaces to paint and maintain the markings of the parking spaces.

B. Street Width:

1. The City street where the diagonal parking will be located must be at least sixty feet (60') wide.

C. Setbacks:

1. Diagonal parking must be set back from any intersection not less than thirty feet (30').
2. No diagonal parking space is permitted to encroach into a driveway access.
3. Clear access to any fire hydrant shall be no less than three feet (3') on both sides of the fire hydrant. This clear space shall be striped as a no parking zone. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-2-14: FENCES ON PROPERTY USED FOR RESIDENTIAL PURPOSES:

A. Fences shall be erected on or within property lines.

B. Property owners shall be responsible for identifying property line locations.

C. All heights of fences will be measured from the ground level.

D. Interior Lots or Parcels:

1. Fences shall have a maximum height of four feet (4') in the required yard that fronts on a street.
2. Side and back yard fences will have a maximum height of six feet (6') provided that the six foot high fence does not extend into the required yard that fronts a street.

E. Corner Lots or Parcels:

1. Corner lot or parcel fences must maintain a forty-five degree (45°) clear view of intersecting streets, at a height of no more than four feet (4').
 2. The height of the fence in the front yard on a corner lot or parcel will have a maximum height of four feet (4'). A front yard on a corner lot or parcel is the yard that contains the formal public entrance to the main building.
 3. Side and back yard fences will have a maximum height of six feet (6') as long as it does not infringe upon the forty five degree (45°) clear view triangle space.
- F. Clear View Of Intersecting Streets: In all zones which require a front yard, no obstruction which will obscure the view of automobile drivers shall be placed on any corner lot or parcel within a triangular area formed by the street property lines and a line connecting them at points of forty five feet (45') from the intersection of the street lines. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-2-15: FENCES ON PROPERTY USED FOR COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES

- A. Fences shall be erected on or within property lines.
- B. Property owners shall be responsible for identifying property line locations.
- C. All heights of fences will be measured from the ground level.

10-2-16: SOLAR ELECTRICITY SYSTEMS

The purpose of this section is to allow the use of solar electricity systems within the city provided that:

- A. A building permit from the city is required prior to installation of any solar electricity system.
- B. Structurally attached solar panels are subject to all applicable building codes and ordinances.
- C. Solar electricity systems not mounted on a roof are prohibited within the setbacks required for the zone in which the solar installation will be erected.
- D. Solar electricity systems not mounted on a roof are prohibited to be higher than the maximum height allowed for a structure or building within the zone in which the solar installation will be erected.

10-2-16: RENTAL UNITS:

- A. Long-term rental unit means a building or structure that is used or designated for use as a residence by one or more persons, and is
1. Available to be rented, loaned, leased, or hired out for a period of thirty (30) consecutive days or longer; or

2. Arranged, designated, or built to be rented, loaned, leased, or hired out for a period of thirty (30) consecutive days or longer.

B. Internal accessory dwelling units shall: **Updated and renumbered**

1. ~~Be allowed as a permitted use in any area zoned primarily for residential use R-1 and R-2 zone;~~
2. Be designed in a manner that does not change the appearance of the primary dwelling unit;
3. Include one (1) additional on-site parking space regardless of whether the primary dwelling unit is existing or new construction;
4. Replace existing parking spaces if the internal accessory unit is created within a garage or carport;
5. Meet all applicable building, **health, and fire** codes;
6. Not be created in a primary dwelling unit served by a failing septic tank;
7. Not be created on a lot or parcel of land containing the primary dwelling unit if the lot or parcel of land is 6,000 square feet or less in size;
8. Not be created within a zoning district covering an area that is equivalent to 25% or less of the total area in the city that is zoned primarily for residential use;
9. Not require a separate city utility meter.

D. Short-term unit means a building or structure that is used or designated for use as a residence by one or more persons, and is: **Updated and reformatted**

1. Available to be rented, loaned, leased, or hired out for ~~a period fewer than thirty (30) consecutive days;~~
2. Arranged, designated, or built to be rented, loaned, leased, or hired out for ~~a period fewer than thirty (30) consecutive days;~~
3. A short-term unit shall:
 - a. Meet all applicable building codes;
 - b. Conform to standards as defined by the city codes Title 4-2 Nuisances, Title 4-2A Noise Control, and Title 5-2 Animal Control;
 - c. Include in a clear and prominent location within each short-term unit:
 - d. A copy of the owner's business license;
 - e. The name, address, and phone number of the owner or property manager;
 - f. A statement of maximum occupancy for the short-term rental unit;
 - g. Provide a minimum of four (4) off-street parking spaces with all-weather surface;
 - h. The owner of any short-term rental unit is required to collect and remit Transient Room Tax and any other tax deemed necessary by the State Tax Commission.

Commented [MCBB4]: Should d-f be subsections of c?

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

E. Business license required:

1. Owners of rental dwellings shall obtain a city license in advance of advertising for or renting, loaning, leasing, or hiring out: **Reformatted**
 - a. A long-term rental unit;
 - b. An internal accessory dwelling unit;

- c. A detached accessory dwelling unit;
- d. A short-term rental unit.
- 2. One (1) city license may include more than one long-term rental and internal accessory dwelling unit owned by the same individual but shall not include short-term rental units.
- 3. One (1) city license may include more than one short-term rental unit owned by the same individual but shall not include other rental units or internal accessory dwelling units.
- 4. A person managing any rental unit who is not the owner of said unit, shall obtain a city property management license in advance of managing the rental units.

10-2-18: DETACHED ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS:

A. Detached accessory dwelling units shall be allowed in ~~areas zoned primarily for residential use~~ the R-1 and R-2 zones.

B. To be considered ~~as~~ a detached accessory dwelling unit, a building shall:

- 1. Be detached from the main dwelling unit; ~~and~~
- 2. Be located on the same lot or parcel as the main dwelling unit; ~~and~~
- 3. Be constructed to applicable building codes for use as a dwelling; ~~and~~
- 4. Meet all setback requirements for an accessory building in the zone in which the lot or parcel is located; ~~and~~
- 5. Be provided with municipal water through a connection with the main dwelling; ~~and~~
- 6. Be on a permanent foundation.

C. The minimum ground floor living area of a detached accessory dwelling unit shall be two-hundred (200) square feet. The maximum ground floor living area of a detached accessory dwelling unit shall be nine-hundred (900) square feet.

D. No detached accessory dwelling unit shall be occupied, rented, or leased unless the owner of the lot or parcel is a full-time resident of the main dwelling on the lot or parcel.

E. A permit shall be obtained from the city before a detached accessory dwelling unit is placed on a lot or parcel. If the detached accessory dwelling unit is constructed on-site, a building permit is also required from the city.

DISCUSSION PAPER FOR PLANNING COMMISSION USE

TITLE 10 ZONING REGULATIONS

Red = Changed required by Utah law
Blue = Reorganization or correction to existing code

CHAPTER 3 NONCONFORMING USES AND NONCOMPLYING STRUCTURES; ~~AMENDMENTS TO TITLE AND MAP~~

SECTION:

10-3-1: Intent

10-3-2: ~~Nonconforming Buildings And Uses~~ Noncomplying Buildings and Nonconforming Uses

10-3-3: Nonconforming Lots Of Record

10-3-4: Amendments To Title And Map Moved to 10-1

10-3-1: INTENT:

The intent of this chapter is to accumulate provisions applying to all land and buildings within the incorporated area of the city into one section rather than to repeat them several times. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-3-2: ~~NONCONFORMING BUILDINGS AND USES~~ NONCOMPLYING STRUCTURES AND NONFORMING USES:

It is the intent of this title that noncomplying buildings, structures, or portions thereof and nonconforming uses shall not be increased nor expanded except where a health or safety official, acting in his/her official capacity, requires such increase or expansion. Such expansion shall be no greater than that which is required to comply with the minimum requirements as set forth by the health or safety official. Nevertheless, a noncomplying building or structure or use of land may be continued as provided in this subsection.

Commented [MCBB1]: Added this language to stay consistent with definition of "Noncomplying Building or Structure" in 10-1.

A. Permit Required: The City Council acting in its role as land use authority for this section shall deny or approve noncomplying buildings and nonconforming uses.

1. Except as provided in this section, a nonconforming use or noncomplying structure may be continued by the present or future property owner.

2. A nonconforming use may be extended through the same building, provided no structural alteration of the building is proposed or made for the purpose of the extension.
 3. For purposes of this subsection the addition of a solar energy device to a building is not a structural alteration.
- B. The city may not prohibit the reconstruction or restoration of a noncomplying structure or terminate the nonconforming use of a structure that is involuntarily destroyed in whole or in part due to fire or other calamity unless the structure or use has been abandoned.
- C. The city may prohibit the reconstruction or restoration of a noncomplying structure or terminate the nonconforming use of a structure if:
1. The structure is allowed to deteriorate to a condition that the structure is rendered uninhabitable and is not repaired or restored within six (6) months after the day on which written notice is served to the property owner that the structure is uninhabitable and that the noncomplying structure or nonconforming use will be lost if the structure is not repaired or restored within six (6) months; or
 2. The property owner has voluntarily demolished a majority of the noncomplying structure or the building that houses the nonconforming use.
- D. Notwithstanding a prohibition in this subsection, the city may permit a billboard owner to relocate a nonconforming billboard:
1. Within the city's boundaries to a location that is mutually acceptable to the city and the billboard owner; or
 2. If the city and billboard owner cannot agree to a mutually acceptable location within 180 days after the day on which the owner submits a written request to relocate the billboard, the billboard owner may relocate the billboard in accordance with [10-2-6 Signs](#).
- E. Presumption of legal existence for noncomplying structure or nonconforming use:
1. Unless the city establishes, by ordinance, a uniform presumption of legal existence for nonconforming uses, the property owner shall have the burden of establishing the legal existence of a noncomplying structure or nonconforming use.
 2. Any party claiming that a nonconforming use has been abandoned shall have the burden of establishing the abandonment.
- F. Abandonment may be presumed to have occurred if:
1. A majority of the primary structure associated with the nonconforming use has been voluntarily demolished without prior written agreement with the city regarding an extension of the nonconforming use;
 2. The use has been discontinued for a minimum of one year; or
 3. The primary structure associated with the nonconforming use remains vacant for a period of one year.
 4. The property owner may rebut the presumption of abandonment under [subsection H](#), and has the burden of establishing that any claimed abandonment under [subsection H](#) has not occurred.
- G. [Change To A Conforming Use](#):

Commented [MCBB2]: Should this say Subsection F? That's where the presumption of abandonment is outlined.

To be consistent with State Code (10-9a-511), subsection F(4) should probably be its own section (i.e., should be renumbered as G). That will also make the reference back to the presumption of abandonment in Subsection F make more sense (because then it won't be referring to the same subsection).

Commented [MCBB3]: Subsection F.

1. A nonconforming use or noncomplying building may be changed to a conforming use or building.
 2. Any nonconforming use or noncomplying building which has been changed to a conforming use or building shall not thereafter be changed back to a nonconforming use or noncomplying building.
 3. Change To Another Nonconforming Use Prohibited: A nonconforming use or noncomplying building or lot shall not be changed to another nonconforming use or noncomplying building whatsoever. Changes in use shall be made only to a conforming use.
- H. Reclassification Of Territory: The provisions pertaining to nonconforming uses of land and noncomplying buildings and structures shall also apply to land and buildings and structures which hereafter become nonconforming or noncomplying due to an amendment in this zoning title.
- I. Permits Granted Prior To Passage Of The Ordinance Or Amendment Thereto: Notwithstanding the issuance of a permit therefor, no building which becomes noncomplying upon the passage of the ordinance codified herein, or which becomes noncomplying due to an amendment to the ordinance codified herein, shall be built unless construction has taken place thereon to the extent of at least five hundred dollars (\$500.00) in replaceable value by the date on which the ordinance codified herein or said amendment becomes effective. Replaceable value shall be construed to mean the expenditure necessary to duplicate the materials and labor at market prices. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

~~10-3-3: NONCONFORMING LOTS OF RECORD:~~ Lots of record no longer valid concept by state code

Notwithstanding any other provision of this title, a single-family dwelling may be permitted on any lot of record in any zone in which dwellings are permitted, even though such lot fails to meet the area or width requirements for single-family dwellings within the zone; provided, that where two (2) or more contiguous lots of record having continuous frontage are owned by the same person at the time of the passage of the controlling ordinance, the land included in the lots shall be considered to be an undivided parcel and no portion of said parcel shall be used as a dwelling site or sold which does not meet the area and width requirements of the zone in which the lot is located. Yard dimensions and other requirements not involving area or width shall conform to the regulations of the zone in which the lot is located, except when granted by a variance by the board of adjustment. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

~~10-3-3: AMENDMENTS TO TITLE AND MAP:~~ Moved to 10-1

This zoning title, including the map, may be amended as hereinafter provided.

- A. ~~Intent With Respect To Amendments: It is hereby declared to be public policy that this title shall not be changed except to correct manifest errors or to more fully carry out the intent and purpose of the master plan for the city and of this title.~~
- B. ~~Procedure: Any person seeking an amendment to this zoning title or map shall submit to the planning commission a written petition designating the change desired and the reasons therefor and shall pay a filing fee to the city, the amount to be established by resolution of the city council.~~
- ~~1. Upon receipt of the petition and the payment of the filing fee, the planning commission shall consider the request and shall certify its recommendations to the city council with respect to the request within thirty (30) days from receipt of the request.~~
 - ~~2. Failure on the part of the planning commission to certify its recommendations to the city council within thirty (30) days shall be deemed to constitute approval unless a longer period is granted by the city council. The fee required herein shall not be returned to the applicant.~~
 - ~~3. The planning commission or city council may also initiate amendments to this title.~~
- C. ~~Public Hearing Required Before Amending: Notice: Amendments to this title may be adopted only after a public hearing in relation thereto before the city council, at which parties in interest and citizens shall have an opportunity to be heard. A notice of the time and place of such hearing shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the area at least fourteen (14) days before the date of hearing, as required by law. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)~~

DISCUSSION PAPER FOR PLANNING COMMISSION USE

TITLE 10 ZONING REGULATIONS

Commented [MCBB1]: No Comments or Suggestions

Red = Changes necessitated by Utah laws
Blue = Reorganization to make code easier to administer

CHAPTER 4 ESTABLISHMENT OF ZONES

SECTION:

- 10-4-1: Zones Established
- 10-4-2: Official Zone Map
- 10-4-3: Boundaries Of Zones

10-4-1: ZONES ESTABLISHED:

In order to carry out the purposes of this title, the City of Monticello, Utah, is hereby divided into zones as follows:

- A-1 Residential-Agricultural Zone
- R-1 Residential Zone
- R-2 Residential Zone
- C-1 Commercial Zone
- C-2 Light Commercial Zone
- I-1 Industrial Zone
- G-1 Government Lands and Parks
- OL-1 Overlay Zone (US Dept of Energy Supplemental Standard)
- OL-2 Overlay Zone (Flood Areas and Drainage Corridor Protection)
- OL-3 Overlay Zone (Water Source Protection)

(Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012; amd. Ord. 2016-8, 10-11-2016, 10-13-2020)

10-4-2: OFFICIAL ZONE MAP:

The location and boundaries of each of the zones are shown on the official zone map of Monticello, Utah, and said map is hereby declared to be an official record and part of this title.

- A. Whenever amendments or changes are made in zone boundaries, such amendments or changes shall be made on the official zone map promptly. No amendment or change shall become effective until after it has been properly noted and attested to on the official zone map.
- B. No changes of any nature shall be made in the official zone map except in conformity with the procedure set forth in this title. Any unauthorized changes of whatever kind by any person or persons shall be considered a violation of this title and punishable as provided in this title.
- C. Regardless of the existence of purported copies of the official zone map which may from time to time be made or published, the official zone map shall be located in the Office of the City Recorder and shall be the final authority in determining current zoning status. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-4-3: BOUNDARIES OF ZONES:

Where uncertainty exists with respect to the boundaries of various zones, the following rules shall apply:

- A. Where the intended boundaries on the zone map are approximate street or alley lines, said street or alleys shall be construed to be the zone boundaries.
- B. Where the indicated boundaries are approximate lot lines, said lot lines shall be construed to be the zone boundaries, unless otherwise indicated.
- C. Where land has not been subdivided into lots, the zone boundary shall be determined by the use of the scale of measurement shown on the map. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

DISCUSSION PAPER FOR PLANNING COMMISSION USE

TITLE 10
ZONING REGULATIONS

Red = Changes required by Utah law
Blue = Changes to be discussed by Planning Commission

CHAPTER 5
A-1 AGRICULTURAL ZONE

SECTION:

- 10-5-1: Regulations
- 10-5-2: Intent
- 10-5-3: Permitted Uses
- 10-5-4: Area And Frontage Requirements
- 10-5-5: Location Requirements
- 10-5-6: Height Of Buildings
- 10-5-7: Size Of Dwelling
- 10-5-8: Width Of Buildings
- 10-5-9: Yard Space For One Main Building Only
- 10-5-10: Every Dwelling To Be On A Lot or Parcel
- 10-5-11: Sale Or Lease Of Required Space Prohibited
- 10-5-12: Yards To Be Unobstructed; Exceptions
- 10-5-13: Accessory Buildings Prohibited As Living Quarters
- 10-5-14: Storage Of Junk, Debris, Or Unlicensed Inoperable Vehicles Prohibited
- 10-5-15: Sewage Disposal
- 10-5-16: Water Connections
- 10-5-17: Drainage
- 10-5-18: Clear View Of Intersecting Streets
- 10-5-19: Effect Of Street Plan
- 10-5-20: Motor Vehicle Access
- 10-5-21: Landscaping Required
- 10-5-22: Pollution Prevention
- 10-5-23: Special Provisions

10-5-1: REGULATIONS:

The use, location, height and size of buildings and structures, the use of land and size of lots, yards, courts and other open spaces and the density of population are regulated as hereinafter set forth. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-5-2: INTENT:

A-1 agricultural zone covers certain fringe areas of the city where residential areas may be integrated with the raising of livestock for family food production and for the pleasure of the people who reside on the premises. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-5-3: PERMITTED USES:

- A. The following buildings, structures and uses of land shall be permitted upon compliance with requirements set forth in this title:

- Accessory buildings.
- Bunkhouses used by workers and staff.
- Churches, not including temporary revival tents or buildings.
- Fences, walls and hedges.
- Foster care homes.
- Grain bins and silos.
- Household pets.
- Landscape businesses, exclusive of gravel crushing and which do not violate dust, noise, or nuisance ordinances.
- Machinery and equipment sheds used for storage of equipment in connection with agricultural activities performed on the premises.
- Mobile home parks meeting the requirements of chapter 13 of this title.
- Plant nursery.
- Public agency arenas such as rodeo grounds, equestrian sports facilities, fairgrounds.
- Public agency parks and playgrounds.
- Public buildings and grounds, not including storage yards or repair shops.
- Public, private and parochial schools and grounds.
- Single- and two-family dwellings of conventional construction and manufactured homes.
- The care and keeping of livestock and fowl. Also barns, corrals, pens and sheds for the care and keeping of the permitted animals and fowl.
- The growing of field crops and fruit.
- Veterinary clinics and animal boarding facilities. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

- B. The following uses are permitted when in compliance with the specified sections of Title 10, Zoning Regulations:

- All signs shall conform with section 10-2-6 of this title.
- Conditional uses shall conform with section 10-2-8 of this title.
- Temporary uses shall conform with section 10-2-9 of this title.
- Portable Storage Containers shall conform with section 10-2-10 of this title
- Fences shall conform with section 10-2-14 of this title.
- Solar Electricity Systems shall conform with section 10-2-16~~5~~ of this title

- C. The following uses are permitted as conditional uses.

- Daycare, nursery, preschool.
- Rest homes, nursing homes, convalescent homes, assisted living homes.

10-5-4: AREA AND FRONTAGE REQUIREMENTS:

- A. Area and width requirements for all uses shall be a minimum of one acre.
- B. Frontage at setback line shall be a minimum of one hundred twenty five feet (125'). (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-5-5: LOCATION REQUIREMENTS:

A. Front Setback:

- 1. Main Setback: All dwellings and other structures shall be set back according to the special conditions noted below:
 - a. Where the legal property line of the lot or parcel is located at the back of street curb or back of pavement and there is no curb, the front setback shall be fifty feet (50') from the front lot or parcel line.
 - b. Where the legal property line of the lot or parcel is located within the street pavement or gravel area, the front setback shall be forty feet (40') from the front lot or parcel line.
 - c. Where the legal property line of the lot or parcel is located more than ten feet (10') from the street pavement or gravel area, the front setback shall be twenty feet (20') from the front lot or parcel line.
 - d. Where the legal property line of the lot or parcel line is angular to the roadway and there is less than twenty feet (20') between the legal property line and the street pavement or gravel area, then the front setback shall be a minimum of twenty feet (20') from the nearest point of the street pavement or gravel area.
- 2. Accessory Buildings: All accessory buildings shall be set back not less than twenty feet (20') to the rear of the closest rear wall line of the main building and not less than twelve feet (12') from any side wall of the main building. Accessory buildings which are located twelve feet (12') or closer to a main building shall be considered as part of the main building. Where no main building exists on a lot or parcel, a detached accessory building shall be set back not less than sixty feet (60') from the front lot line.

Commented [MCBB1]: Do you want to add "including detached accessory dwelling units" like you added in 10-6-5(A)(2)?

B. Side Setback; Interior Lot or Parcel:

- 1. Main Buildings: All dwellings and other main buildings shall be set back at least twenty feet (20') from the side lot or parcel line.
- 2. Accessory Buildings: All accessory buildings shall be set back at least twenty feet (20') from the lot or parcel line.

Commented [MCBB2]: Same as above, add "including detached accessory dwelling units"?

C. Side Setback; Corner Lot or Parcel:

- 1. Side Abutting Street: All dwellings and other main and accessory buildings shall be set back at least fifty feet (50') from the side lot or parcel line which abuts on a street.
- 2. Interior Side: Same as required for interior lots or parcels.

Commented [MCBB3]: Same as above.

D. Rear Setback; Interior Lot or Parcel:

1. Main Buildings: All dwellings or other main buildings shall be set back at least twenty feet (20') from the rear lot or parcel line.
2. Accessory Building: Same as required under side setbacks for interior lots.

E. Rear Setback; Corner Lot:

1. Main Buildings: All dwellings and other main buildings shall be set back at least thirty feet (30') from the rear lot or parcel line, except
 - a. Where a carport or garage is attached to the rear of the dwelling, the required rear setback for said carport or garage may be reduced to twenty feet (20') or more as measured from the rear lot or parcel line to the closest part of the building.
2. Accessory Building: All accessory buildings shall be set back at least thirty feet (30') from the rear lot or parcel line

Commented [MCBB4]: Same as above (add "including detached accessory dwelling units")?

10-5-6: HEIGHT OF BUILDINGS:

The maximum height of any building shall be measured from finished grade at the front of the building to the highest wall plate.

A. The maximum height of a dwelling building shall be as noted below:

1. Level lot or parcel: Thirty feet (30').
2. Uneven lot or parcel: Where the ground is uneven in height and the ground slopes downward from the front of the dwelling by more than ten feet (10') to the back of the dwelling the maximum height shall be thirty-three (33').

B. Minimum height of a dwelling building shall not be less than the height required by the applicable building code.

C. The maximum height of accessory buildings shall be no greater than forty-five feet (45') or two stories, whichever is the higher.

Commented [MCBB5]: Same as above.

D. Additional Height Allowed For Public Buildings:

Public buildings and churches may be erected to any height, provided the building is set back from required building setback lines a distance of at least one foot (1') for each additional foot of building height above the maximum height otherwise permitted in the zone in which the building is located. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-5-7: SIZE OF DWELLING:

The ground floor area of any single-family dwelling shall be at least nine hundred (900) square feet of living area exclusive of open porches, carports, garages and similar add ons. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-5-8: WIDTH OF BUILDINGS:

The total length or total width of any dwelling or church shall be at least fourteen feet (14'), as measured from outside wall to outside wall, exclusive of any carport, garage, shed or similar addition. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-5-9: YARD SPACE FOR ONE MAIN BUILDING ONLY:

No required yard or other open space around an existing building, or which is hereafter provided around any building, which is needed to comply with the provisions of this title, shall be considered as providing a yard or open space for any other building; nor shall any yard or other required open space on an adjoining lot or parcel be considered as providing the yard or open space on the lot or parcel whereon a building is to be erected or established. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-5-10: EVERY DWELLING TO BE ON A LOT OR PARCEL:

Only one building which contains a dwelling shall be located and maintained on a "zoning lot" lot or parcel as defined in this title, except bunkhouses and dwellings within a mobile home park or other large scale development. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-5-11: SALE OR LEASE OF REQUIRED SPACE PROHIBITED:

No space needed to meet the width, yard, area, coverage, parking, or other requirements of this title for a lot, parcel, or building may be sold or leased apart from such lot, parcel, or building unless other space so complying is provided. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-5-12: YARDS TO BE UNOBSTRUCTED; EXCEPTIONS:

Every part of a required yard shall be open to the sky and unobstructed except:

- A. Permitted accessory buildings, and
- B. Ordinary and customary projection of sills, belt courses, cornices and other ornamental features and unenclosed steps and unvalled stoops, porches and carports which may project up to three feet (3') into a required yard.

10-5-13: ACCESSORY BUILDINGS PROHIBITED AS LIVING QUARTERS:

Living and sleeping quarters in any building or structure other than the main residential building and bunkhouse are prohibited. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-5-14: STORAGE OF JUNK, DEBRIS, OR UNLICENSED INOPERABLE VEHICLES PROHIBITED:

- A. No yard or other open space surrounding an existing building, or which is hereafter provided around any building in any zone, shall be used for the storage of junk, debris, or inoperable vehicles;

Commented [MCBB6]: Do you want to add the exception for an accessory building used as a detached accessory dwelling unit (see 10-6-13)?

- B. No land shall be used for such purposes, except as specifically provided by this title.
- C. Storage of one restorable vehicle may be permitted in the backyard for a period of six (6) months, on a case by case basis, at the discretion of the zoning administrator. Restoration work shall comply with applicable noise and nuisance ordinances.

10-5-15: SEWAGE DISPOSAL:

- A. Sewer connections shall comply with Title 8 of city code.
- B. Where domestic sewage disposal facilities are used which are not connected to a public sewer, approval of such facilities shall be obtained from the state health department before a building permit shall be issued therefor. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-5-16: WATER CONNECTIONS:

- A. Where municipal water is available all dwellings shall be connected in accordance with Title 8 of city code.
- B. Where no municipal water is available, approval of such facilities shall be obtained from the state health department before a building permit or certificate of occupancy shall be issued therefore.

Commented [MCBB7]: Do you want to add a provision similar to the one added in R1 - 10-6-17(B) regarding detached accessory dwelling units?

10-5-17: DRAINAGE:

- A. The owners and users of ditches shall not divert more water into the ditch than it's carrying capacity.
- B. Runoff from new rooftops or lots shall not exceed the carrying capacity of the natural or previous drainage system. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)
- C. Drainage corridors shall be protected in accordance with 10-12-2.

10-5-18: CLEAR VIEW OF INTERSECTING STREETS:

No obstruction which will obscure the view of automobile drivers shall be placed on any corner lot within a triangular area formed by the street property lines and a line connecting them at points of forty five feet (45') from the intersection of the street lines. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-5-19: EFFECT OF STREET PLAN:

- A. Wherever a front or side yard is required for a building that abuts on a proposed street which has not been constructed, but which has been designated by the planning commission as a future street, the depth of such front or side yard shall be measured from the planned street lines. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

- B. Before a building permit shall be issued for the building that abuts on a proposed street, the property owner shall
1. Grant an easement for the proposed street to the city.
 2. Construct the street and underground utilities to the standards required by the city.
 3. Post a bond guaranteeing that all street and underground utility improvements will be completed to standards required by the city.

10-5-20: MOTOR VEHICLE ACCESS:

Access to all lots and parcels of land having a frontage on a city street shall be controlled as follows:

- A. ~~Access shall be by~~ No lot or parcel shall have more than two (2) driveways ~~from any one street.~~
- B. Driveways shall not be closer to each other than twenty feet (20'). Where one driveway is shared by adjacent lots or parcels, a conditional use permit is required prior to constructing the driveway.
- C. On corner lots or parcels, no driveways shall be closer than ~~fifteen feet (15')~~ twenty feet (20') to the point of intersection of the front property line with the side property line which abuts upon a street.
- D. Where there is no existing curb and gutter or sidewalk, a curb or fence may be required by the city. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

Commented [MCBB8]: If a CUP is required for this use (single driveway shared by adjacent lots), should it be listed in the list of conditional uses in 10-5-3(C)? Or perhaps this is an issue that gets resolved at the subdivision/development approval stage rather than a via a CUP?

10-5-21: LANDSCAPING REQUIRED:

Front yards and side yards of all dwellings and bunkhouses which front on city streets must be landscaped. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-5-22: POLLUTION PREVENTION:

Any use which emits or discharges gases, fumes, dust, glare, noise or other pollutants into the atmosphere in amounts which exceed the standards as prescribed by Utah state air conservation board or the board of health, and any use which emits or discharges liquids or solid material onto the soil or water in amounts which result in pollutants entering groundwater in amounts exceeding the standards prescribed by the Utah state water pollution control board or the board of health, shall be prohibited. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-5-23: SPECIAL PROVISIONS:

Special provisions shall apply in order to protect the intent of the zone.

- A. All buildings used for human occupancy shall be furnished with a water supply in accordance with 10-5-15 of this title.

- B. All buildings used for human occupancy shall be constructed in accordance with the adopted building, plumbing, electrical, fire prevention and similar codes.
- C. All buildings and uses shall comply with all applicable supplementary development standards as set forth in this title. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

TITLE 10
ZONING REGULATIONS

Red = Changes required by Utah law

Blue = Changes previously discussed by PC & CC but not yet submitted to CC

Green = Changes due to detached accessory dwelling units

CHAPTER 6
R-1 RESIDENTIAL ZONE

SECTIONS:

- 10-6-1: Regulations
- 10-6-2: Intent
- 10-6-3: Permitted Uses
- 10-6-4: Area And Frontage Requirements
- 10-6-5: Location Requirements
- 10-6-6: Height Of Buildings
- 10-6-7: Size Of Dwelling
- 10-6-8: Width Of Buildings
- 10-6-9: Yard Space For One Main Building Only
- 10-6-10: Every Dwelling To Be On A Zoning Lot Or Parcel
- 10-6-11: Sale Or Lease Of Required Space Prohibited
- 10-6-12: Yards To Be Unobstructed; Exceptions
- 10-6-13: Accessory Buildings Prohibited As Living Quarters
- 10-6-14: Storage Of Commercial Or Oversized Vehicles Prohibited
- 10-6-15: Storage Of Junk, Debris, Or Unlicensed Inoperable Vehicles Prohibited
- 10-6-16: Sewage Disposal
- 10-6-17: Water Connections
- 10-6-18: Drainage
- 10-6-19: Clear View Of Intersecting Streets
- 10-6-20: Effect Of Street Plan
- 10-6-21: Motor Vehicle Access
- 10-6-22: Landscaping Required
- 10-6-23: Pollution Prevention
- 10-6-24: Special Provisions

10-6-1: REGULATIONS:

The use, location, height and size of buildings and structures, the use of land and size of lots, yards, courts and other open spaces and the density of population are regulated as hereinafter set forth. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-6-2: INTENT:

The R-1 residential zone has been established for the purpose of providing a place where single family detached dwellings can be constructed, having attractively landscaped yards and a favorable environment for family life. Uses such as multiple-family dwellings, apartment houses and commercial and industrial uses are not permitted in this zone. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-6-3: PERMITTED USES:

A. The following buildings, structures and uses of land shall be permitted upon compliance with requirements set forth in this title:

- Accessory buildings.
- Childcare.
- Churches, not including temporary revival tents or buildings.
- Daycare, Nursery, Preschool.
- Foster homes.
- Growing of fruit and gardens for household use.
- Household pets.
- Public agency parks and playgrounds.
- Public, private and parochial schools and grounds.
- Single-family dwellings of conventional construction and manufactured homes.
- Small homes of conventional construction and manufactured homes.
- Utility lines.
- Walls and hedges.

B. The following uses are permitted when in compliance with the specified sections of Title 10, Zoning Regulations:

- Accessory signs conforming to section 10-2-6.
- Fences in conformance with section 10-2-14.
- Keeping of chickens as allowed in section 10-2-12.
- Long-term rental of dwelling units subject to the provisions of section 10-2-17.
- Solar electricity systems conforming to section 10-2-16.
- Temporary uses subject to the provisions of section 10-2-10.

C. The following uses are permitted as conditional uses (see section 10-2-8).

- Home occupations.
- Machinery sheds used for storage of equipment used in connection with agricultural activities performed on the premises.
- Growing of field crops, garden produce, and fruit for sale or trade.
- Rest homes, nursing homes, convalescent homes, assisted living homes.
- Other uses that conform to 10-2-8 when approved by city council.

10-6-4: AREA AND FRONTAGE REQUIREMENTS:

Area and frontage requirements shall be as follows:

Commented [MCBB1]: General point. This provision and the corresponding R2 provision are largely the same as the corresponding A1 provision (10-6-3(B)), but there are differences that we want to make sure are intentional, or perhaps suggest edits to make the ordinances read consistently throughout.

For example, 10-5-3(B) says "Conditional uses shall conform with section 10-2-8 of this title," but 10-6-3(B) and 10-7-3(B) do not include that provision. Should this provision appear in all three zones?

Other slight language differences appear. Perhaps compare 10-5-3(B) and 10-6-3(B) and 10-6-3(B) and consider whether revisions to either would be appropriate for consistency purposes. (Not saying they should all have the same permitted uses, just noticing that the way they refer to the same uses is slightly different).

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Commented [MCBB2]: This provision does not appear in A1, and we would suggest not having it in R1 or R2 either as it could open the door to a wide variety of potentially undesirable uses in these residential zones, rather than the specifically listed permitted and conditional uses. It also might contradict 10-2-8's requirement that all uses be classified as either permitted or conditional uses.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Main Use	Minimum Lot or Parcel Area	Minimum Frontage (at setback line)
Single family dwelling	5,445 square feet	60 feet
Small home	3,000 square feet	40 feet
Churches	1 acre	125 feet
Other uses	1 acre	80 feet

(Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

10-6-5: LOCATION REQUIREMENTS:

A. Front Setback

1. ~~Main Setback:~~ All dwellings and other structures shall be set back according to the special conditions noted below:
 - a. Where the legal property line of the residential lot or parcel is located at the back of street curb or back of pavement and there is no curb, the front setback shall be twenty feet (20') from the front lot or parcel line.
 - b. Where the legal property line of the residential lot or parcel is located within the street pavement or gravel area, the front setback shall be forty feet (40') from the front lot or parcel line.
 - c. Where the legal property line of the residential lot or parcel is located more than ten feet (10') from the street pavement or gravel area, the front setback shall be ten feet (10') from the front lot or parcel line.
 - d. Where the legal property line of the residential lot or parcel line is angular to the roadway and there is less than ten feet (10') between the legal property line and the street pavement or gravel area, then the front setback shall be a minimum of twenty feet (20') from the nearest point of the street pavement or gravel area.
2. Accessory Buildings: All accessory buildings, including detached accessory dwelling units, shall be set back not less than twelve feet (12') to the rear of the closest rear wall line of the main building and not less than twelve feet (12') from any side wall of the main building. Accessory buildings which are located twelve feet (12') or closer to a main building shall be considered as part of the main building. Where no main building exists on a lot or parcel, a detached accessory building shall be set back not less than sixty feet (60') from the front lot line.

B. Side Setback; Interior Lots:

1. All dwellings and other main buildings shall be set back at least eight feet (8') from the side lot or parcel line.
2. Accessory Buildings: All accessory buildings, including detached accessory dwelling units, shall be set back at least five feet (5') from the lot or parcel line.

C. Side Setback; Corner Lot or Parcel:

1. Side Abutting A Street: All dwellings and other main and accessory buildings, including detached accessory dwelling units, shall be set back at least twenty feet (20') from the side lot or parcel line which abuts on a street.
2. Interior Side: Same as required for interior lots or parcel.

D. Rear Setback; Interior Lots or Parcel:

1. All dwellings and other main buildings shall be set back at least thirty feet (30') from the rear lot or parcel line.
2. Accessory building: Same as required under side setbacks; interior lots.

E. Rear Setback; Corner Lots or Parcel:

1. Single-family dwellings and other main buildings shall be set back at least thirty feet (30') from the rear lot or parcel line, except that where a carport or garage is attached to the rear of the dwelling, the required rear setback for said carport or garage may be reduced to twenty feet (20') or more as measured from the rear lot or parcel line to the closest part of the building.
2. Small homes shall be set back at least twenty feet (20') from the rear lot or parcel line, except that where a carport or garage is attached to the rear of the dwelling, the required rear setback for said carport or garage may be reduced to ten feet (10') or more as measured from the rear lot or parcel line to the closest part of the building.
3. Accessory Building: All accessory buildings, including detached accessory dwelling units, shall be set back at least five feet (5') from the rear lot or parcel line. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

F. Exception To Front And Side Setback Requirements:

The setback from the street for any dwelling located between two (2) existing dwellings may be the same as the average for said two (2) existing dwellings, provided the existing dwellings are on the same side of the street and are located within one hundred fifty feet (150') of each other. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-6-6: HEIGHT OF BUILDINGS:

- A. The maximum height of a dwelling building shall be measured from finished grade at the front of the dwelling to the highest wall plate.
- B. The maximum height of a dwelling building shall be as noted below:
 1. Level lot or parcel: Twenty-four feet (24').
 2. Uneven lot or parcel: Where the ground is uneven in height and the ground slopes downward from the front of the dwelling by more than ten feet (10') to the back of the dwelling the maximum height shall be twenty feet (20').
- C. Minimum height of a dwelling building: No dwelling shall be erected which has a ceiling height of less than the height required by the applicable building code.
- D. The maximum height of accessory buildings, including detached accessory dwelling units, shall be no greater than twenty feet (20') or two stories, whichever is the higher.
- E. Additional Height Allowed For Public Buildings:

Public buildings and churches may be erected to any height, provided the building is set back from required building setback lines a distance of at least one foot (1') for each additional foot of building height above the maximum height otherwise permitted in the zone in which the building is located. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-6-7: SIZE OF DWELLING:

All area shall be exclusive of open porches, carports, garages, sheds and similar add-ons. This requirement shall not apply to mobile homes located within an approved mobile home park. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

A. The ground floor area of any single-family dwelling shall be at least nine hundred (900) square feet. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

B. The minimum ground floor area of any small home shall be six-hundred (600) square feet of living area. The maximum ground floor area of any small home shall be nine-hundred (900) square feet of living area.

C. The minimum ground floor area of any detached accessory dwelling unit shall be two-hundred (200) square feet of living area. The maximum ground floor area of any detached accessory dwelling unit shall be 900 square feet of living area.

10-6-8: WIDTH OF BUILDINGS:

The total length or total width of any single-family dwelling or church shall be at least twenty feet (20'), as measured from outside wall to outside wall, exclusive of any carport, garage, shed or similar add on. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-6-9: YARD SPACE FOR ONE MAIN BUILDING ONLY:

A. No required yard or other open space around an existing building, or which is hereafter provided around any building, that is needed to comply with the provisions of this title, shall be considered as providing a yard or open space for any other building; nor shall any yard or other required open space on an adjoining lot or parcel be considered as providing the yard or open space on the lot or parcel whereon a building is to be erected or established. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

B. No required yard or other open space around an existing main building, or which is hereafter provided around any building that is needed to comply with provisions of this title, shall be used for parking or storage of operable vehicles unless in compliance with 10-2-1.

10-6-10: EVERY DWELLING TO BE ON A LOT OR PARCEL:

Only one building which contains a dwelling shall be located and maintained on a lot or parcel, except dwellings within a mobile home park, or other large scale development.

10-6-11: SALE OR LEASE OF REQUIRED SPACE PROHIBITED:

No space needed to meet the width, yard, area, coverage, parking, or other requirements of this title for a lot, parcel, or building may be sold or leased apart from such lot, parcel, or building unless other space so complying is provided. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-6-12: YARDS TO BE UNOBSTRUCTED; EXCEPTIONS:

Every part of a required yard shall be open to the sky and unobstructed except:

- A. Permitted accessory buildings, and
- B. Ordinary and customary projection of sills, belt courses, cornices and other ornamental features and unenclosed steps and unwallled stoops, porches and carports which may project up to three feet (3') into a required yard. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-6-13: ACCESSORY BUILDINGS PROHIBITED AS LIVING QUARTERS:

Living and sleeping quarters in any building or structure other than the main residential building are prohibited unless the accessory building is a detached accessory dwelling unit. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-6-14: STORAGE OF COMMERCIAL OR OVERSIZED VEHICLES PROHIBITED:

- A. The storage and/or continuous parking of trucks, buses, or a combination of vehicles exceeding thirty five feet (35') in length, or having a rated capacity of one ton or greater, and construction equipment such as bulldozers, graders, compressors, etc., shall not be permitted; provided, that construction equipment may be stored on a lot or parcel during construction of a building thereon for less than one year.
- B. Trucks and equipment parked in residential areas for more than three (3) days in any one month are not allowed. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)
- C. Storage of recreational vehicles shall comply with 10-2-7 of this title.

10-6-15: STORAGE OF JUNK, DEBRIS, OR UNLICENSED INOPERABLE VEHICLES PROHIBITED:

- A. No yard or other open space surrounding an existing building, or which is hereafter provided around any building in any zone, shall be used for the storage of junk, debris, or inoperable vehicles;
- B. No land shall be used for such purposes, except as specifically provided by this title.

- C. Storage of one restorable vehicle may be permitted in the backyard for a period of six (6) months, on a case by case basis, at the discretion of the zoning administrator. Restoration work shall comply with applicable noise and nuisance ordinances.

10-6-16: SEWAGE DISPOSAL:

- A. Sewer connections shall comply with section 8-4-2.
- B. Where domestic sewage disposal facilities are used which are not connected to a public sewer, approval of such facilities shall be obtained from the state health department before a building permit shall be issued therefor. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-6-17: WATER CONNECTIONS:

- A. Where municipal water is available all single family dwellings shall be connected in accordance with 8-4-2.
- B. Where a detached accessory dwelling unit is present it shall be provided with municipal water by connection to the main dwelling on the same lot or parcel.
- C. Where no municipal water is available, approval of such facilities shall be obtained from the state health department before a building permit or certificate of occupancy shall be issued therefore.

Commented [MCBB3]: Is this section supposed to refer to the sewer connection ordinance?

A1 lists "Title 8" rather than a specific provision within Title 8. Perhaps revise one or the other for consistency.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

10-6-18: DRAINAGE:

- A. The owners and users of ditches shall not divert more water into the ditch than its carrying capacity.
- B. Runoff from new rooftops or lots shall not exceed the carrying capacity of the natural or previous drainage system. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)
- C. Drainage corridors shall be protected in accordance with 10-12-2.

10-6-19: CLEAR VIEW OF INTERSECTING STREETS:

No obstruction which will obscure the view of automobile drivers shall be placed on any corner lot within a triangular area formed by the street property lines and a line connecting them at points of forty five feet (45') from the intersection of the street lines. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-6-20: EFFECT OF STREET PLAN:

Wherever a front or side yard is required for a building that abuts on a proposed street which has not been constructed, but which has been designated by the planning

commission as a future street, the depth of such front or side yard shall be measured from the planned street lines. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-6-21: MOTOR VEHICLE ACCESS:

Access to all lots and parcels of land having a frontage on a city street shall be controlled as follows:

- A. No lot or parcel shall have more than two (2) driveways.
- B. Driveways shall not be closer to each other than twenty feet (20').
- C. On corner lots or parcels, no driveways shall be closer than twenty feet (20') to the point of intersection of the front property line with the side property line which abuts upon a street.
- D. Where there is no existing curb and gutter or sidewalk, a curb or fence may be required by the city. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-6-22: LANDSCAPING REQUIRED:

Front yards and side yards of all dwellings which front on city streets must be landscaped. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-6-23: POLLUTION PREVENTION:

Any use which emits or discharges gases, fumes, dust, glare, noise or other pollutants into the atmosphere in amounts which exceed the standards as prescribed by Utah state air conservation board or the board of health, and any use which emits or discharges liquids or solid material onto the soil or water in amounts which result in pollutants entering groundwater in amounts exceeding the standards prescribed by the Utah state water pollution control board or the board of health, shall be prohibited. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-6-24: SPECIAL PROVISIONS:

Special provisions shall apply in order to protect its essential characteristics.

- A. All buildings used for human occupancy shall be furnished with a water supply in accordance with 10-6-17 of this title.
- B. All buildings used for human occupancy shall be constructed in accordance with the adopted building, plumbing, electrical, fire prevention and similar codes.
- C. All buildings and uses shall comply with all applicable supplementary development standards as set forth in this title. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

Commented [MCBB4]: This pronoun should be clarified.

A1 says "... in order to protect the intent of the zone." Consider using that phrase here for consistency.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

DISCUSSION PAPER FOR PLANNING COMMISSION USE

TITLE 10 ZONING REGULATIONS

Red = Changes required by Utah law
Blue = Changes previously discussed by PC & CC

CHAPTER 7 R-2 RESIDENTIAL ZONE

SECTION:

- 10-7-1: Regulations
- 10-7-2: Intent
- 10-7-3: Permitted Uses
- 10-7-4: Area And Frontage Requirements
- 10-7-5: Location Requirements
- 10-7-6: Height Of Buildings
- 10-7-7: Size Of Dwelling
- 10-7-8: Yard Space For One Main Building Only
- 10-7-9: Every Dwelling To Be On A Lot Or Parcel
- 10-7-10: Sale Or Lease Of Required Space Prohibited
- 10-7-11: Yards To Be Unobstructed; Exceptions
- 10-7-12: Accessory Buildings Prohibited As Living Quarters
- 10-7-13: Storage Of Commercial Or Oversized Vehicles Prohibited
- 10-7-14: Storage Of Junk, Debris, Or Unlicensed Inoperable Vehicles Prohibited
- 10-7-15: Sewage Disposal
- 10-7-16: Water Connection
- 10-7-18: Clear View Of Intersecting Streets
- 10-7-19: Effect Of Street Plan
- 10-7-20: Motor Vehicle Access
- 10-7-21: Landscaping Required
- 10-7-22: Pollution Prevention
- 10-7-23: Special Provisions

10-7-1: REGULATIONS:

The use, location, height and size of buildings and structures, the use of land and size of lots, yards, courts and other open spaces and the density of population are regulated as hereinafter set forth. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-7-2: INTENT:

The R-2 zone has been established for the purpose of providing a place where single-, two- and multiple-family dwellings and small homes can be constructed. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-7-3: PERMITTED USES:

- A. The following buildings, structures and uses of land shall be permitted upon compliance with the requirements set forth in this title:

Accessory Buildings.

All uses permitted in the R-1 residential zone, section 10-6-3 of this title.

Single-family dwellings of conventional construction and manufactured homes.

Multi-family dwellings, townhouses and condominiums.

Small homes and tiny homes of conventional construction and manufactured homes.

Boarding house, lodging house, bed and breakfast, rooming house.

Childcare.

Churches, not including temporary revival tents or buildings.

Daycare, Nursery, Preschool.

Foster care homes.

Household pets.

Mobile homes on foundations with tie down.

Public agency parks and playgrounds.

Utility lines and buildings.

Walls and hedges.

- B. The following uses are permitted when in conformance with the specified sections of Title 10, Zoning Regulations:

Accessory signs conforming to section 10-2-6.

Fences in conformance with section 10-2-14.

Keeping of chickens in conformance with section 10-2-12.

Long-term rental of a dwelling unit as permitted in 10-2-17.

Short-term rental units as permitted in 10-2-17.

Solar electricity systems in conformance with 10-2-16.

Temporary uses subject to the provisions of section 10-2-10.

- C. The following uses are permitted as conditional uses (see section 10-2-8).

Home occupations.

Machinery sheds used for storage of equipment used in connection with agricultural activities performed on the premises.

Growing of field crops, garden produce, and fruit for sale or trade.

Rest homes, nursing homes, convalescent homes, assisted living homes.

Other uses that conform to 10-2-8 when approved by city council.

10-7-4: AREA AND FRONTAGE REQUIREMENTS:

Area and frontage requirements shall be as follows

Commented [MCBB1]: This provision does not appear in A1, and we would suggest not having it in R1 or R2 either as it could open the door to a wide variety of potentially undesirable uses in these residential zones, rather than the specifically listed permitted and conditional uses. It also might contradict 10-2-8's requirement that all uses be classified as either permitted or conditional uses.

Main Use	Minimum Lot or Parcel Area	Minimum Frontage (At Setback Line)
Single-family dwelling	5,445 square feet	60 feet
Small home	3,000 square feet	40 feet
Tiny home	2,756 square feet	26 feet
Two-family dwelling	7,000 square feet	85 feet
Multiple-family dwelling	10,000 square feet for first 2 units plus 2,500 square feet for each additional unit	85 feet for first 2 units plus 7.5 feet width for each additional unit
Churches	1 acre	125 feet
Other uses	1 acre	80 feet

10-7-5: LOCATION REQUIREMENTS:

A. Front Setback:

1. All single-family dwellings, small homes, tiny homes, and two-family dwellings shall be set back according to the special conditions noted below:
 - a. Where the legal property line of the residential lot or parcel is located at the back of street curb or back of pavement and there is no curb, the front setback shall be twenty feet (20') from the front lot or parcel line.
 - b. Where the legal property line of the residential lot or parcel is located within the street pavement or gravel area, the front setback shall be forty feet (40') from the front lot or parcel line.
 - c. Where the legal property line of the residential lot or parcel is located more than ten feet (10') from the street pavement or gravel area, the front setback shall be ten feet (10') from the front lot or parcel line.
 - d. Where the legal property line of the residential lot or parcel line is angular to the roadway and there is less than ten feet (10') between the legal property line and the street pavement or gravel area, then the front setback shall be a minimum of twenty feet (20') from the nearest point of the street pavement or gravel area.
2. All multi-family dwellings shall be set back forty feet (40') from the front lot or parcel line.
3. Accessory Buildings: All accessory buildings shall be set back not less than twelve feet (12') to the rear of the closest rear wall line of the main building and not less than twelve feet (12') from any side wall of the main building. Accessory buildings which are located twelve feet (12') or closer to a main building shall be considered as part of the main building. Where no main building exists on a lot or parcel, a detached accessory building shall be set back not less than sixty feet (60') from the front lot line.

Commented [MCBB2]: Do you want to add "including detached accessory dwelling units" that appears in the corresponding 10-6-5(A)(2)?

B. Side Setback; Interior Lot or Parcel:

1. All dwellings and other main buildings shall be set back at least eight feet (8') from the side lot or parcel line.
2. Accessory Buildings: All accessory buildings shall be set back at least five feet (5') from the lot or parcel line, except that no minimum side setback shall be required when all the following conditions are met:
 - a. The accessory building is located more than ~~twelve feet (12')~~ five feet (5') from any existing dwelling on the same or an adjacent lot or parcel;
 - b. The accessory building contains no openings on the side contiguous to the lot or parcel line;
 - c. No drainage from the roof will be discharged onto an adjacent lot or parcel.
3. All accessory buildings when adjoining an R-2 zone shall be set back twenty feet (20').

Commented [MCBB3]: Same as above.

C. Side Setback; Corner Lot or Parcel:

1. Side Abutting Street: All dwellings and other main and accessory buildings shall be set back at least twenty feet (20') from the side lot or parcel line which abuts on a street.
2. Interior Side: Same as required for interior lots.

Commented [MCBB4]: Desire to add reference to "detached accessory dwelling units as in 10-6-5(C)?"

D. Rear Setback; Interior Lot or Parcel:

1. ~~Single-family, two-family and multi-family dwellings~~ or other main buildings shall be set back at least thirty feet (30') from the rear lot line.
2. ~~Small homes~~ shall be set back at least twenty (20') feet from the rear lot line.
3. ~~Tiny homes~~ shall be set back at least fifteen (15') feet from the rear lot line.
4. Accessory Building: Same as required under subsection B, "Side Setback; Interior Lots," of this section.
5. All accessory buildings when adjoining an R-2 zone shall be set back twenty feet (20').

E. Rear Setback; Corner Lot or Parcel:

1. ~~Single-family, two-family and multi-family dwellings~~ and other main buildings shall be set back at least thirty feet (30') from the rear lot or parcel line, except that where a carport or garage is attached to the rear of the dwelling, the required rear setback for said carport or garage may be reduced to twenty feet (20') or more as measured from the rear lot or parcel line to the closest part of the building.
2. ~~Small homes~~ shall be set back at least twenty (20') feet from the rear lot or parcel line, except where a carport or garage is attached to the rear of the dwelling, the required rear setback for said carport or garage may be reduced to ten (10') feet or more as measured from the rear lot or parcel line to the closest part of the building.
3. ~~Tiny homes~~ shall be set back at least fifteen (15') feet from the rear lot or parcel line, except where a carport or garage is attached to the rear of the dwelling, the required rear setback for said carport or garage may be reduced to ten (10') feet or more as measured from the rear lot or parcel line to the closest part of the building.
4. Accessory Building: All accessory buildings shall be set back at least five feet (5') from the rear lot or parcel line, except that no minimum rear setback shall be required when all the following conditions are met:

Commented [MCBB5]: Same as above.

- a. The accessory building is located more than twelve feet (12') from any existing dwelling on the same or an adjacent lot or parcel;
- b. The accessory building contains no openings on the side contiguous to the lot or parcel line;
- c. No drainage from the roof will be discharged onto an adjacent lot or parcel;
- d. The accessory building will be set back at least fifty feet (50') from the side lot or parcel line abutting the street. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

F. Exception To Front And Side Setback Requirements:

The setback from the street for any dwelling located between two (2) existing dwellings may be the same as the average for said two (2) existing dwellings, provided the existing dwellings are on the same side of the street and are located within one hundred fifty feet (150') of each other. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-7-6: HEIGHT OF BUILDINGS:

A. The maximum height of a building shall be measured from finished grade at the front of the dwelling to the highest wall plate.

B. The maximum height of a single-family dwelling, small home, and two-family dwelling shall be as noted below:

- 1. Level lot or parcel: Twenty-four feet (24').
- 2. Uneven lot or parcel: Where the ground is uneven in height and the ground slopes downward from the front of the dwelling by more than ten feet (10') to the back of the dwelling the maximum height shall be twenty feet (20').

C. The maximum height of a tiny home shall be eighteen feet (18').

D. Minimum height of any dwelling building: No dwelling shall be erected which has a ceiling height of less than the height required by the applicable building code.

E. The maximum height of accessory buildings shall be no greater than twenty feet (20') or two stories, whichever is the higher.

Commented [MCBB6]: Same as above.

F. Additional Height Allowed For Public Buildings:

Public buildings and churches may be erected to any height, provided the building is set back from required building setback lines a distance of at least one foot (1') for each additional foot of building height above the maximum height otherwise permitted in the zone in which the building is located. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-7-7: SIZE OF DWELLING:

All area shall be exclusive of open porches, carports, garages, sheds and similar add-ons. This requirement shall not apply to mobile homes located within an approved mobile home park. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

- A. The ground floor area of a single-family dwelling shall be not less than nine hundred (900) square feet.
- B. The minimum ground floor area of any small home shall be six-hundred (600) square feet of living area. The maximum ground floor area of any small home shall be nine-hundred (900) square feet of living area.
- C. The minimum ground floor area of any tiny home shall be two-hundred (200) square feet of living area. The maximum ground floor area of any small home shall be six-hundred (600) square feet of living area.
- D. The minimum ground floor area of any two-family dwelling shall be of one thousand two hundred (1,200) square feet of living area.
- E. The minimum ground floor area of any multiple-family dwelling shall be one thousand two hundred (1,200) square feet of living area for the first two (2) units, plus six hundred (600) square feet of living area for each unit over two (2).

10-7-8: YARD SPACE FOR ONE MAIN BUILDING ONLY:

- A. No required yard or other open space around an existing building, or which is hereafter provided around any building, which is needed to comply with the provisions of this title, shall be considered as providing a yard or open space for any other building; nor shall any yard or other required open space on an adjoining lot or parcel be considered as providing the yard or open space on the lot or parcel whereon a building is to be erected or established. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)
- B. No required yard or other open space around an existing main building, or which is hereinafter provided around any building, that is needed to comply with provisions of this title, shall be used for parking or storage or operable vehicles unless in compliance with 10-2-5.

10-7-9: EVERY DWELLING TO BE ON A LOT OR PARCEL:

Only one building which contains a dwelling shall be located and maintained on a lot or parcel as defined in this title, except dwellings within a mobile home park, or other large scale development.

10-7-10: SALE OR LEASE OF REQUIRED SPACE PROHIBITED:

No space needed to meet the width, yard, area, coverage, parking or other requirements of this title for a lot or parcel or building may be sold or leased apart from such lot or building unless other space so complying is provided.

10-7-11: YARDS TO BE UNOBSTRUCTED; EXCEPTIONS:

Every part of a required yard shall be open to the sky and unobstructed except:

- A. Permitted accessory buildings;
- B. Ordinary and customary projection of sills, belt courses, cornices and other ornamental features and unenclosed steps and unwallled stoops, porches and carports which may project up to three feet (3') into a required yard;
- C. No projection into a required court which is provided in connection with a court apartment shall be constructed except for customary sills, belt courses and cornices which may extend into a court not more than sixteen inches (16"). (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-7-12: ACCESSORY BUILDINGS PROHIBITED AS LIVING QUARTERS

Living and sleeping quarters in any building other than the main residential building are prohibited. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

Commented [MCBB7]: Do you want to add the exception for detached accessory dwelling units found in 10-6-13?

10-7-13: STORAGE OF COMMERCIAL OR OVERSIZED VEHICLES PROHIBITED:

- A. The storage and/or continuous parking of trucks, buses, or a combination of vehicles exceeding thirty five feet (35') in length, or having a rated capacity of one ton or greater, and construction equipment such as bulldozers, graders, compressors, etc., shall not be permitted; provided, that construction equipment may be stored on a lot or parcel during construction of a building thereon for less than one year.
- B. Trucks and equipment parked in residential areas for more than three (3) days in any one month are not allowed. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)
- C. Storage of recreational vehicles must conform with section 10-2-7 of this title.

10-7-14: STORAGE OF JUNK, DEBRIS, OR UNLICENSED INOPERABLE VEHICLES PROHIBITED:

- A. No yard or other open space surrounding an existing building, or which is hereafter provided around any building in any zone, shall be used for the storage of junk, debris or inoperable vehicles;
- B. No land shall be used for such purposes, except as specifically provided by this title.
- C. Storage of one restorable vehicle may be permitted in the backyard for a period of six (6) months, on a case by case basis, at the discretion of the zoning administrator. Restoration work shall comply with applicable noise and nuisance ordinances.

10-7-15: SEWAGE DISPOSAL:

- A. Sewer connections shall comply with 8-4-2.
- B. Where domestic sewage disposal facilities are used which are not connected to a public sewer, approval of such facilities shall be obtained from the state health department before a building permit shall be issued therefor. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-7-16: WATER CONNECTION:

- A. Where municipal water is available, all users in this zone shall be connected.
- B. Where no public water is available, approval of such facilities shall be obtained from the state health department before a building permit or certificate of occupancy is issued.

Commented [MCBB8]: Any desire to add a provision similar to 10-6-17(B) regarding detached accessory dwelling units?

10-7-17: DRAINAGE:

- A. The owners and users of ditches shall not divert more water into the ditch than its carrying capacity.
- B. Runoff from new rooftops or lots shall not exceed the carrying capacity of the natural or previous drainage system. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)
- C. Drainage corridors shall be protected in accordance with 10-12-2.

10-7-18: CLEAR VIEW OF INTERSECTING STREETS:

No obstruction which will obscure the view of automobile drivers shall be placed on any corner lot within a triangular area formed by the street property lines and a line connecting them at points of ~~forty five feet (45')~~ forty feet (40') from the intersection of the street lines. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-7-19: EFFECT OF STREET PLAN:

Wherever a front or side yard is required for a building that abuts on a proposed street which has not been constructed, but which has been designated by the planning commission as a future street, the depth of such front or side yard shall be measured from the planned street lines. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-7-20: MOTOR VEHICLE ACCESS:

Access to all lots and parcels of land having a frontage on a city street shall be controlled as follows:

- A. No lot or parcel shall have more than two (2) driveways ~~from any one street.~~
- B. Driveways shall be not closer to each other than twenty feet (20').

- C. On corner lots or parcels, no driveways shall be closer than ~~fifteen feet (15')~~ twenty feet (20') to the point of intersection of the front property line with the side property line which abuts upon a street.
- D. Where there is no existing curb and gutter or sidewalk, a curb or fence may be required by the city. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-7-21: LANDSCAPING REQUIRED:

Front yards and side yards of all dwellings which front on city streets must be landscaped. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-7-22: POLLUTION PREVENTION:

Any use which emits or discharges gases, fumes, dust, glare, noise or other pollutants into the atmosphere in amounts which exceed the standards as prescribed by Utah state air conservation board or the board of health, and any use which emits or discharges liquids or solid material onto the soil or water in amounts which result in pollutants entering groundwater in amounts exceeding the standards prescribed by the Utah state water pollution control board or the board of health, shall be prohibited. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

10-7-23: SPECIAL PROVISIONS:

Special provisions shall apply in order to protect its essential characteristics.

- A. All buildings used for human occupancy shall be furnished with a water supply in accordance with 10-6-19 of this title.
- B. All buildings used for human occupancy shall be constructed in accordance with the adopted building, plumbing, electrical, fire prevention and similar codes.
- C. All buildings and uses shall comply with all applicable supplementary development standards as set forth in this title. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

Commented [MCBB9]: This pronoun should be clarified. A1 says "... in order to protect the intent of the zone." Consider using that phrase here for consistency.

DISCUSSION PAPER FOR PLANNING COMMISSION USE

TITLE 11 SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS

Red = Changes required by Utah law
Blue = Changes to be discussed by Planning Commission

CHAPTER 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS

SECTION:

- 11-1-1: Authority
- 11-1-2: Purpose Intent
- 11-1-3: Definitions
- 11-1-4: Considerations
- 11-1-4: Amendments
- 11-1-6: Sales Prior To Approval And Recording Prohibited
- 11-1-7: Approvals Required For Subdivisions
- 11-1-5: Subdivision Not To Endanger Health Or Property Prohibited Acts
- 11-1-6: Residential Infilling
- 11-1-7: Common Wall Subdivision
- 11-1-8: Subdivision Of Agricultural Land:

11-1-1: AUTHORITY:

- A. This title is enacted pursuant to title 10, Utah Code Annotated. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)
- B. An approved subdivision plat as specified in this title is required whenever a land owner splits one lot or parcel of property into two (2) or more lots or parcels. Moved from 11-1-9
- C. Compliance with Title 11 of city code is required before:
 - 1. The subdivision plat may be filed and recorded with the county recorder, and
 - 2. Lots within the subdivision may be sold; and (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012); and
 - 3. The city extends the services of its public facilities to any subdivision. until the requirements of this title have been satisfied. Any such subdivision should have been reviewed by and had the approval of the city engineer, the planning commission and the city council. >>Moved from 11-1-4<<
- D. The joining of a lot or lots to a parcel does not constitute a subdivision as to the parcel or subject the parcel to the city's subdivision ordinance.
- E. Combining adjacent lots does not require an amendment to a subdivision plat.

F. The role of the planning commission with respect to ordinances regulating subdivisions shall be to:

1. Review and provide a recommendation to the city on any proposed ordinances that regulate the subdivision of land within the city;
2. Review and make recommendation to the city on any proposed ordinance that amends the regulation of the subdivision of land within the city;
3. Provide notice consistent with Utah public notice requirements as outlined in Utah Code Ann. § 10-9a-602; and
4. Hold a public hearing on the proposed ordinance before making a recommendation to the city.

G. The role of the city council with respect to ordinances regulating subdivisions shall be to:

1. Adopt, modify, reverse, or reject an ordinance described in subsection 11-1-1(F)E of this title;
2. Consider a planning commission's failure to make a timely recommendation on ordinances that regulate subdivisions as a negative recommendation.
3. If the city council fails to enact a subdivision ordinance, the city may regulate subdivisions only to the extent provided in ~~this part~~ 11-1-1.

Commented [MCBB1]: Added for clarification purposes, but probably not necessary.

Commented [MG2R1]: Approve this change.

11-1-2: PURPOSE INTENT:

A. The purpose intent of this title shall be to:

1. Promote the health, safety, convenience and general welfare of the present and future inhabitants of the city;
2. Simplify orderly growth and development of the city; and
3. Ease the transfer of land by means of accurate legal descriptions.

~~B. This causes the development of a more attractive and wholesome environment within and around the city and establishes the rights, duties and responsibilities of the subdivider with respect to land subdivision.~~

C. Preservation Of Land: Trees, native land cover, natural watercourses, and topography shall be preserved when possible, and the subdivision shall be so designed as to prevent excessive grading and scarring of the landscape in concordance with the provision of this title.

~~D. Streets: The design of new subdivisions shall consider and relate to present street widths and alignments, and names and future road locations identified by the city.~~
Moved to 11-2-3(A)2(a)

~~E. Names and Numbers of Streets and Lots: Names of streets and numbering of lots shall comply with Title 7-4 of city code.~~ Moved to 11-2-3(A)2(b)

~~F. Coordination Of Development: This title establishes procedures for the review of proposed subdivisions by affected boards, bureaus, other governmental agencies and utility companies, private and public so that the extension of community facilities and utilities may be accomplished in an orderly manner and in coordination with the development of the subdivision. In order to ease the acquisition of land areas required~~

to carry out this policy, the planning commission may require the subdivider to dedicate, grant easements over, or otherwise reserve land for parks, playgrounds, thoroughfares, utility easements, and other public purposes as specified. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012) Covered in other places in this title

11-1-3: DEFINITIONS:

For the purpose of this title, the following definitions shall apply: It is the intent of the city council to define certain words and phrases as a means of facilitating understanding of terms which may not be universally understood in the sense that the city council intends that they should be understood.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAND USE AUTHORITY: An individual, board, or commission, appointed or employed by the city, including city staff or the city planning commission. It does not include a city council or a member of the city council.

ASSOCIATION:

- A. Corporation or other legal entity, any member of which (Utah code 57-8a Community Association Act):
 - 1. Is an owner of a residential lot located within the jurisdiction of the association as described in the governing documents; and
 - 2. By virtue of membership or ownership of a residential lot is obligated to pay:
 - a. Real property taxes;
 - b. Insurance premiums;
 - c. Maintenance costs; or
 - d. For improvement of real property not owned by the member.
- B. All of the condominium unit owners (Utah code 57-8 Condominium Ownership Act)
 - 1. Acting as a group in accordance with the association declaration and bylaws; or
 - 2. Organized as a legal entity in accordance with the declaration

BUILDABLE AREA: That portion of a lot which will fit the construction of a structure under the provisions of the building codes adopted by the city and this title, either without grading and excavation or with grading and excavation, as specified in this title.

CITY ENGINEER: Until such time as the city hires a permanent registered engineer, the city engineer shall be a licensed surveyor, a registered civil engineer, or an engineering firm as designated by the city council on either a retainer or per job basis.

COMMON AREA: An area designed to serve two (2) or more dwelling units which have convenient access to the area. Property that an association owns, maintains, repairs, or administers (Utah code 57-8a Community Association Act)

COMMON AREA AND FACILITIES: (Utah Code 57-8 Condominium Ownership Act)

- A. The land included within the condominium project, whether leasehold or fee simple;
- B. The foundations, columns, girders, beams, supports, main walls, roofs, halls, corridors, lobbies, stairs, stairways, fire escapes, entrances, and exits of the building;
- C. The basements, yards, gardens, parking areas, and storage spaces;
- D. The premises for lodging of janitors or person in charge of the property;
- E. Installations of central services such as power, light, gas, hot and cold water, heating, refrigeration, air conditioning, and incinerating;
- F. The elevators, tanks, pumps, motors, fans, compressors, ducts, and in general all apparatus and installations existing for common use;
- G. Such community and commercial facilities as may be provided for; and
- H. All other parts of the property necessary or convenient to its existence, maintenance, and safety, or normally in common use.

CUT: A process of excavation. See definition of Excavation.

~~DENSITY:~~ Density of population, measured by the number of dwelling units per acre of land. (Not found in Title 11)

~~DETACHED STRUCTURE:~~ Any structure being secondary to the primary use of the parcel (i.e., a garage, storage sheds, barns, coops, etc.). (Not found in Title 11)

EASEMENT: A land use right offered for a specific purpose or use over, upon, or beneath the land; its location and extent being accurately described in the letting process or by separate document using metes and bounds; distinct from land ownership and granted to the public, a particular party or public utility.

EXCAVATION: Any act by which vegetation matter, earth, sand, gravel, rock or any other similar material is cut into, dug, quarried, uncovered, removed, displaced, relocated, or bulldozed, and shall include the conditions resulting from it.

FACILITY: A public service developed, owned, maintained, or authorized by the city (i.e., water, sewer, etc.).

A. Facility, Water Conveyance:

- 1. Ditch, canal, flume, pipeline, or other watercourse used to convey water used for irrigation or storm water drainage and any related easement for the ditch, canal, flume, pipeline, or other water course, including but not limited to the state engineer's inventory of water conveyance systems established by Utah code 73-5-7.
- 2. Water conveyance facility does not mean a ditch, canal, flume, pipeline, or other watercourse used to convey water used for culinary or industrial water, or any federal water project facility.

- B. Facility, Water Conveyance Owner: An individual, entity, mutual water company, or unincorporated organization that:
 - 1. Operates a water conveyance facility; or
 - 2. Owns any interest in a water conveyance facility; or
 - 3. Has a property interest in real property based on the presence of the water conveyance facility located and operating on the real property.
- C. Facility, Underground: Personal property that is buried or placed below ground level for use in the storage or conveyance of any of the following.
 - 1. Water;
 - 2. Sewage, including sewer laterals;
 - 3. Communications, including electronic, photonic, telephonic, or telegraphic communications;
 - 4. Television, cable television, or other telecommunication signals, including transmission to subscribers of video or other programming;
 - 5. Electric power;
 - 6. Oil, gas, or other fluid and gaseous substances;
 - 7. Steam;
 - 8. Slurry; or
 - 9. Dangerous materials or products.

FILL: A deposit of earth material by artificial means.

FINAL PLAT: ~~A permanent map or chart, accurately describing a division of land which has been surveyed and marked on the ground so that streets, blocks, lots and other divisions may be identified and located.~~ See PLAT

GRADING: Any excavating or filling, or combination thereof, and shall include the conditions resulting from any excavation or fill.

HILLSIDE AREA: Any lot or parcel with an average slope greater than eight percent (8%).

INTERVENING PROPERTY: ~~Property located between an existing service facility and the property under development.~~ (Not found in Title 11)

IMPROVEMENT COMPLETION ASSURANCE:

INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT: Permanent infrastructure that is essential for the public health and safety, or that

- A. Is required for human occupation; and
- B. An applicant must install
 - 1. In accordance with published installation and inspection specifications for public improvements; and

2. Whether the improvement is public or private, as a condition of:
 - a. Recording a subdivision plat; or
 - b. Obtaining a building permit; or
 - c. Development of a commercial, industrial, mixed use, condominium, or multi-family project.

INTERNAL LOT RESTRICTION: A platted note, platted demarcation, or platted designation that:

- A. Runs with the land; and
- B. Establishes:
 1. A restriction that is enclosed within the perimeter of a lot described on the plat; or
 2. A development condition that is enclosed within the perimeter of a lot described on the plat.

LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT: Serves San Juan County and municipalities within the county; or a multicounty health department that serves San Juan County; or a united local health department as defined in Utah Code 26A-1-102.

LOT: A tract of land, regardless of any label, that is created by and shown on a subdivision plat that has been recorded in the office of the county recorder.

- A. **Lot, Area:** The total area measured on a horizontal plane included within the lot lines of the lot.
- B. **Lot, Width:** The distance across a lot of property, measured along a line parallel to the front lot line, or parallel to a straight line, connecting the ends of an arc which makes up the front lot line.

LOT LINE ADJUSTMENT: A relocation of a lot line boundary between adjoining lots or between a lot and adjoining parcels in accordance with state code Section 10-9a-608:

- A. Whether or not the lots are located in the same subdivision; and
- B. With the consent of the owners of record.
- C. Lot Line Adjustment does not mean a new boundary line that
 1. Creates an additional lot; or
 2. Constitutes a subdivision or subdivision amendment.
- D. Lot Line Adjustment does not include a boundary line adjustment made by the Department of Transportation.

METES AND BOUNDS: The description of a lot or parcel of land by courses and distances.

~~**MODERATE INCOME HOUSING:** Housing occupied or reserved for occupancy by households with a gross household income equal to or less than 80% of the median gross income for households of the same size in San Juan County (Not found in Title 11)~~

NATURAL STATE: The description of a lot or parcel of land by courses and distances. (Not found in Title 11)

OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENTS: Improvements, as required by this title, installed outside the perimeter of the subdivision which are designed and located to serve the needs of the subdivision or adjacent properties, lying between the subdivision and existing improvements.

ON-SITE IMPROVEMENTS: Improvements, as required by this title, installed within or on the perimeter of the subdivision or development site.

OVERSIZED IMPROVEMENTS: Improvements with added capacity designed to serve other property in addition to the land within the boundaries of the subdivision or development. (Not found in Title 11)

PARCEL: Any real property that is not a lot.

PERSON: An individual, corporation, partnership, organization, association, trust, governmental agency, or any other legal entity.

PERSONAL PROPERTY: Assets owned, controlled, or managed by a person.

PLAT: A map or plan of a proposed land division, prepared in accordance with the regulations of this title. An instrument subdividing property into lots as depicted on a map or other graphical representation of land that a licensed professional land surveyor makes and prepares in accordance with Section 11-2-3 or 11-2-4 of city code.

POTENTIAL GEOLOGIC HAZARD AREA: An area that

- A. Is designated by a Utah Geological Survey map, county geologist map, or other relevant map or report as needing further study to determine the area's potential for geologic hazard; or
- B. Has not been studied by the Utah Geological Survey or a county geologist but presents the potential of geologic hazard because the area has characteristics similar to those of a designated geologic hazard area.

PRIVATE DRIVE: An accessway from a city street or highway to private land that does not front a city street or highway. A private drive is owned and maintained by the landowner.

PUBLIC LANDSCAPING IMPROVEMENT: Landscaping that a land use applicant is required to install to comply with published installation and inspection specifications for public improvements that:

- A. Will be dedicated to and maintained by the city; or

- B. Are associated with and proximate to trail improvements that connect to planned or existing public infrastructure; and for which
- C. The city has established objective inspection standards for acceptance of a public landscaping improvement or infrastructure improvement that the city requires.

PUBLIC STREET: A public right-of-way, including a public highway, public avenue, public boulevard, public parkway, public road, public land, public alley, public viaduct, public subway, public tunnel, public bridge, public byway, other public transportation easement, or other public way. **Public street includes the land between street lanes, whether improved or unimproved and may comprise pavement, shoulders, gutter, sidewalks, parking areas, and other areas within the right of way, and conforms with standards in Title 7 of city code. For the purpose of this title, streets shall be classified as follows: (moved from Street)**

- A. City Street: Any street within the city's incorporated boundary that is recognized and maintained by the city.
- B. Cul-De-Sac: A street open at one end with a designated vehicular turnaround area at the closed end.
- C. Dead End: A street open at one end with no turnaround.
- D. Major Highway: A major regional highway, including an expressway, freeway or interstate highway designed to carry vehicular traffic:
 - 1. Into, out of, or throughout the regional area (inter-region); and
 - 2. From one political subdivision of the region to another, or from an inter-regional highway.
- E. Residential Roadway: A public local residential road that:
 - 1. Will serve primarily to provide access to adjacent primarily residential areas and property;
 - 2. Is designed to accommodate minimal traffic volumes or vehicular traffic;
 - 3. Is not identified as a supplementary to a collector or other higher system classified street in an approved city street or transportation master plan;
 - 4. Has a posted speed limit of 25 miles per hour or less; **Where is city code setting speed limits?**
 - 5. Does not have higher traffic volumes resulting from connecting previously separated areas of the city road network;
 - 6. Cannot have a primary access, but can have a secondary access, and does not abut lots intended to high volume traffic or community centers, including schools, recreation centers, sports complexes, or libraries; and
 - 7. Primarily serves traffic within a neighborhood or limited residential area and is not necessarily continuous through several residential areas.
- F. Service Road: A street or road paralleling and abutting major highway to provide access to adjacent property so that each adjacent lot or parcel will not have direct access to the major highway.

G. Stub: A street or road extending from within a subdivision and which terminates at the subdivision boundary with no provision for a vehicular turnaround. Stub streets are normally required to connect to street systems of adjacent developments.

~~REMOVAL: The killing of vegetation by spraying, complete extraction or cutting of such vegetation to the ground, or down to trunks or stumps. (Not found in Title 11)~~

RESUBDIVISION: The changing or amending of any existing lot or lots of any subdivision plat previously recorded in the records of the county recorder as provided in section 11-5-1 of this title.

~~RETENTION BASIN: An area recessed or designed to receive and retain stormwater discharge or runoff. (Not found in Title 11)~~

REVIEW CYCLE: The steps required to complete the subdivision review process, including

- A. The applicant's submittal of a complete subdivision land use application;
- B. The city's review of that subdivision land use application;
- C. The city's response to that subdivision land use application; and
- D. The applicant's reply to the city's response that addresses each of the city's required modifications or request for additional information.

~~RIPRAP: A loose assemblage of broken stone placed on the surface of the ground to prevent erosion. (Not found in Title 11)~~

~~ROUGH GRADE: The state of excavation at which grading is within four inches (4") of the final grade as shown on the approved grading plan. (Not found in Title 11)~~

SANITARY SEWER AUTHORITY: The department, agency, or public entity with responsibility to review and approve the feasibility of sanitary sewer services or on site wastewater systems.

SITE: Any lot or parcel of land.

SKETCH PLAN: A preliminary map or preapplication plat, showing the concept of the proposed development or subdivision, having sufficient detail to illustrate on site characteristics of the proposed subdivision and adjacent parcels.

SPECIFIED PUBLIC UTILITY: An electrical corporation, gas corporation, or telephone corporation, as those terms are defined in Section 54-2-1 of Utah Code.

STATE: Any department, division, or agency of the state.

STREET: See Public Street. Any public street, avenue, boulevard, road, lane, parkway, viaduct or other way, for the movement of vehicular traffic which is an existing state, county, or city roadway, or a street or way shown upon a plat, formerly approved, pursuant to law, or approved by official action; and

STREET RIGHT OF WAY: That portion of land dedicated to public use for street and utility purposes.

SUBDIVIDER: Any person or legal entity laying out or making a land division, amending or resubdividing an existing subdivision for the purpose of sale, offering for sale or selling for himself or others, any subdivision or any part of it.

SUBDIVISION: Any land that is divided, resubdivided, or proposed to be divided into two (2) or more lots or other division of land for the purpose, whether immediate or future, for offer, sale, lease, or development either on the installment plan or upon any and all other plans, terms, and conditions.

A. Subdivision includes

1. The division or development of land, whether by deed, metes and bounds description, devise and testacy, map, plat, or other recorded instrument, regardless of whether the division includes all or a portion of a parcel or lot; and
2. Except as provided in B (below), divisions of land for residential and nonresidential uses, including land used or to be used for commercial, agricultural, and industrial purposes.

B. Subdivision does not include

1. A bona fide division or partition of agricultural land for the purpose of joining one of the resulting separate parcels to a contiguous parcel of unsubdivided agricultural land, if neither the resulting combined parcel nor the parcel remaining from the division or partition violates an applicable land use ordinance.
2. A boundary line agreement recorded with the county recorder's office between owners of adjoining parcels adjusting the mutual boundary in accordance with 10-2-4 if no new parcel is created;
3. A recorded document, executed by the owner of record:
 - a. Revising the legal descriptions of multiple parcels into one legal description encompassing all such parcels; or
 - b. Joining a lot(s) to a parcel.
4. A boundary line agreement between owners of adjoining subdivided properties adjusting the mutual lot line boundary in accordance with sections 10-2-3 and 10-2-4 if:
 - a. No new dwelling lot or housing unit will result from the adjustment; and
 - b. The adjustment will not violate any applicable land use ordinance;

5. A bona fide division of land by deed or other instrument if the deed or other instrument states in writing that the division:
 - a. Is in anticipation of future land use approvals on the parcel or parcels;
 - b. Does not confer any land use approvals; and
 - c. Has not been approved by the land use authority.
6. A parcel boundary adjustment;
7. A lot line adjustment;
8. A road, street, or highway dedication plat;
9. A deed or easement for a road, street, or highway purpose; or
10. Any other division of land authorized by law.

SUBDIVISION AMENDMENT: An amendment to a recorded subdivision in accordance with [Title 11, Chapter 5](#) that:

- A. Vacates all or a portion of the subdivision;
 - B. Alters the outside boundary of the subdivision;
 - C. Changes the number of lots within the subdivision by means other than combining lots (see 11-1-E);
 - D. Alters a public right-of-way, a public easement, or public infrastructure within the subdivision; or
 - E. Alters a common area or other common amenity within the subdivision.
- F. Subdivision amendment does not include a lot line adjustment, between a single lot and an adjoining lot or parcel, that alters the outside boundary of the subdivision.

SUBDIVISION IMPROVEMENT PLAN: The civil engineering plans associated with required infrastructure and city-controlled utilities required for a subdivision.

SUBDIVISION ORDINANCE REVIEW: ~~Review by the city to verify that a subdivision land use application meets the criteria of the city's subdivision ordinances. The city's review of the applicant's subdivision improvement plans and other aspects of the subdivision land use application to verify that the application complies with city ordinances and applicable standards and specifications.~~

Commented [MCBB3]: Looks like an accidental duplication of the "Subdivision Plan Review" definition here. Pulled the "Subdivision Ordinance Review" definition from UCA 10-9a-604.2(1)(c)

Commented [MG4R3]: Approve of this change.

SUBDIVISION PLAN REVIEW: The city's review of the applicant's subdivision improvement plans and other aspects of the subdivision land use application to verify that the application complies with city ordinances and applicable standards and specifications.

SUSPECT SOIL: Soil that has

- A. A High susceptibility for volumetric change, typically clay rich, having more than a 3% swell potential;
- B. Bedrock units with high shrink or swell susceptibility; or
- C. Gypsiferous silt and clay, gypsum, or bedrock units containing abundant gypsum commonly associated with dissolution and collapse features.

VICINITY PLAN: A map or chart, showing the relationship of streets and land within a proposed subdivision to the streets and lands in the surrounding area. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012) See Sketch Plan

ZONING MAP: A map, adopted as part of a land use ordinance, that depicts land use zones, overlays, or districts. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

11-1-4: CONSIDERATIONS: >>Moved to 11-1-1 and 11-1-2

11-1-4: AMENDMENTS:

Amendments to this title may be made from time to time as it is deemed necessary and shall comply with section 11-* of this title. Following a public hearing on proposed amendments to this subdivision title, the planning commission shall make a recommendation to the city council. The city council shall then hold another public hearing prior to approval or rejection of the recommended amendments. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

11-1-6: SALES PRIOR TO APPROVAL AND RECORDING PROHIBITED: Moved to 11-1-1

- A. Until there shall first be recorded a plat of such land which has been prepared and recorded in compliance with the requirements of this title:
1. No person shall subdivide any tract of land that is located wholly, or in part, within the corporate limits of the city that is any part of a subdivision of a larger tract of land;
 2. No persons shall sell, exchange, offer for sale, purchase, or offer to purchase, any parcel of land that is any part of a subdivision of a larger tract of land;
 3. No person shall offer for recording any deed conveying such parcel of land, or any interest therein.

11-1-7: APPROVALS REQUIRED FOR SUBDIVISIONS: Moved to 11-1-1

- A. No plat of a subdivision of land lying within the city shall be filed or recorded in the county recorder's office until
1. It has been submitted and approved by the planning commission and the city council, and
 2. Such approval entered, in writing, on the plat by the city recorder/clerk.
- B. The filing or recording of a plat of a subdivision without such approval shall be void.

11-1-5: SUBDIVISION NOT TO ENDANGER HEALTH OR PROPERTY: PROHIBITED

ACTS:

~~No subdivision shall be developed in the city which, in the opinion of the city council, shall be detrimental to the health or well being of the residents of the city when the subdivision is completed.~~

- A. A person may not submit a subdivision plat to the county recorder's office for recording unless the plat has been prepared and approved according to Title 11, Chapter 2 Subdivision Approval and Platting Process.
 - 1. A subdivision plat recorded without the signatures required under Title 11 of city code is void.
 - 2. Transfer of land pursuant to a void plat is voidable by the city.
- B. Sale or transfer of land prior to approval of final plat:
 - 1. If a subdivision requires a plat, an owner of any land located in a subdivision who transfers or sells any land in that subdivision before a plat of the subdivision has been approved and recorded violates this part for each lot or parcel transferred or sold.
 - 2. A violation of Subsection B(1) is an infraction.
- C. The description by metes and bounds in an instrument of transfer or other documents used in the process of selling or transferring does not exempt the transaction from being a violation of Subsection (B)(1) or from the penalties or remedies provided in this chapter.
- D. Notwithstanding any other provision of Subsection (B), the recording of an instrument of transfer or other document used in the process of selling or transferring real property that violates this part:
 - 1. Does not affect the validity of the instrument or other document; and
 - 2. Does not affect whether the property that is the subject of the instrument or other document complies with applicable city ordinances on land use and development.
- E. The city may bring an action against an owner to require the property to conform to the provisions of this part or an ordinance enacted under the authority of this part.
 - 1. An action under this Subsection (E) may include an injunction or any other appropriate action or proceeding to prevent or enjoin the violation.
 - 2. The city need only establish the violation to obtain the injunction.

11-1-6: RESIDENTIAL INFILLING:

~~All subdivision codes must be adhered to and followed whenever a property owner splits one parcel of property into two (2) or more parcels. Moved to 11-1-1(B)~~

- A. All of the following requirements must be met in order to be considered residential infilling.
1. All created lots or parcels must front an existing city street, and have at least eighty feet (80') of frontage on said street; and
 2. All created lots or parcels must meet the minimum square footage requirements of ten thousand (10,000) square feet.
- B. If the creation of multiple parcels requires the creation of a new street or private drive to access any of the parcels, residential infilling will not be allowed and the subdivision code must be followed.
- C. If no utilities are present on the existing city street on which the proposed infill would occur then the residential infilling will not be allowed and the subdivision code must be followed. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

Commented [MCBB5]: What requirements? Consider specifying (i.e., the "following" requirements, etc.).

Commented [MG6R5]: Added this change.

11-1-7: COMMON WALL SUBDIVISION:

- A. Purpose: The purpose of this title shall be to allow a business owner to purchase a portion of a building, causing a subdivision within an existing property/structure.
- B. Requirements:
1. The purchase shall include the portion of the building and the property on which it sits.
 2. The Planning Commission shall review a subdivision application submitted by the subdivision requestor along with a plat map showing legal ownership, legal description and survey of proposed subdivision, townsite block, and surrounding streets.
 3. Common Wall Agreement: A signed agreement shall be presented to the Planning Commission as follows:
 - a. Definition of properties to include legal survey and legal description of proposed subdivision;
 - b. Establishment of Common Facilities;
 - c. Repair and Maintenance;
 - d. Maintenance of Non-Common Areas;
 - e. No Right of Modification/Alteration;
 - f. Covenant Running with the Land;
 - g. Restriction on Amendment to this Agreement;
 - h. Lien Rights;
 - i. Maintenance and Repair of Individual Conjoining Property;
 - j. Insurance;
 - k. Cross-Easement;
 - l. Common Wall;
 - m. Power of Attorney;
 - n. Limitations of Use; and
 - o. Attorney Fees.

4. The Planning Commission shall consider recommendation of the requested subdivision to the Monticello City Council for final approval.

11-1-8: SUBDIVISION OF AGRICULTURAL LAND:

- A. A lot or parcel resulting from a division of agricultural land is exempt from plat requirements of Title 11 Chapter 2 if the lot or parcel:
 1. Qualified as land in the A-1 Agricultural zone;
 2. Meets the minimum size requirement of applicable land use ordinances; and
 3. Is not used and will not be used for any non-agricultural purpose.
- B. The boundaries of each lot or parcel exempted under subsection A shall be graphically illustrated on a record of survey map that:
 1. Shall receive the same approvals as required for a plat under Title 11 Chapter 2; and
 2. Is or shall be recorded with the county recorder.
- C. If a lot or parcel exempted in subsection A is used for a non-agricultural purpose the city shall require the lot or parcel to comply with the requirements of Title 11 Chapter 2 of city code.
- D. Documents recorded in the county recorder's office that divide property by a metes and bounds description do not create an approved subdivision allowed by Title 11 unless the city's certificate or written approval as required in subsection A is attached to the document.
- E. The absence of the certificate or written approval required in subsection A does not:
 1. Prohibit the county recorder from recording a document; or
 2. affect the validity of a recorded document.
- F. A document which does not meet the requirements of subsection A may be corrected by the recording of an affidavit to which the required certificate or written approval is attached.

DISCUSSION PAPER FOR PLANNING COMMISSION USE

TITLE 11 SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS

Red = Changes required by Utah law
Blue = Changes to be discussed by Planning Commission

CHAPTER 2 SUBDIVISION APPROVAL AND PLATTING PROCESS

SECTION:

- 11-2-1: Procedure For Approval
- 11-2-2: Sketch Plan
- 11-2-3: Preliminary Plat
- 11-2-4: Final Plat
- ~~11-2-5: Amended Subdivision Plats~~ Moved to Chapter 5
- ~~11-2-6: Prior Platted Parcels, Lots Or Blocks~~
- ~~11-2-6: Approval of Amendment or Vacation of Plat~~ Moved to Chapter 5
- 11-2-5: Exemption from Plat Requirement
- 11-2-6: Failure to Comply

11-2-1: PROCEDURE FOR APPROVAL:

- A. All subdivision codes must be adhered to and followed whenever a property owner splits one ~~(1) parcel or lot of property~~ into two (2) or more parcels ~~or lots~~.
- B. ~~Before beginning work on or recording any subdivision creating one or more lots of five (5) acres or less in size, a subdivider shall request a pre-application meeting meet with the city zoning administrator. Within fifteen (15) days of the request, the city zoning administrator shall schedule the pre-application meeting to discuss:~~
 - 1. The type of subdivision proposed; ~~and~~
 - 2. ~~Provide a subdivision plat land use application form, information form, and~~
 - 3. ~~Provide and discuss~~ existing zoning regulations ~~and zoning map~~ for the area in which the subdivision is proposed; ~~and~~
 - 4. ~~If the proposal includes single-family, two-family, or townhomes, provide copies of Title 11 and checklists for preliminary and final plat approvals; and, and~~
 - 5. ~~Schedule a meeting with the city planning commission within 45 days of receipt by the city of the subdivider's request for a pre-application meeting.~~
- C. Unless the proposed subdivision meets one of the following criteria, the subdivider shall follow the process set forth in this ~~t~~-Title.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria, Not Italic

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

1. If the proposed subdivision meets the requirements for residential infill the subdivider shall conform with the requirements at 11-1-~~96~~96 Residential Infill of this title.
2. If the proposed subdivision meets the requirements of a common wall subdivision the subdivider shall conform with the requirements at 11-1-~~710~~710 Common Wall Subdivision of this title.
3. If the proposed subdivision meets the requirements of a planned unit development (PUD), the subdivider shall conform with the requirements at Title 10 Chapter 14 Planned Unit Development.
4. If the proposed subdivision is a division of agricultural land, the subdivider shall conform with the requirements at 11-1-11 Subdivision of Agricultural Land of this title.

D. Before beginning work on or recording any subdivision, a subdivider shall meet with the planning commission for a review and discussion of:

1. The subdivision plat land use application information form prepared in conformance with 11-2-1(B) of this title.
2. A sketch plan of the proposed subdivision as required in section 11-2-~~23~~23 of this title.
3. The intent of this meeting is to provide a mutual exchange of information that will help avoid future problems and misunderstandings. No formal action by the planning commission or city council is required at this time. Moved from 11-2-2(D)

E. City to Notify Water Conveyance Facility Owner

1. Within ~~twenty (20)~~20 days of receiving a completed plat land use application and sketch plan, the city shall provide written notice of the proposed subdivision to the facility owner of any water conveyance facility located entirely or partially within ~~one hundred~~100 feet ~~(100)~~(100) of the subdivision, as determined using information made available to the city:
 - a. From the facility owner using mapping-grade global positioning satellite units or digitized data from the most recent aerial photo available to the facility owner;
 - or
 - b. In the state engineer's inventory of canals; or
 - c. From a surveyor.
2. The city shall not approve the subdivision plat for at least twenty (20) days after the day on which the city mails to each facility owner the notice required in 11-2-1(B)(4), in order to receive any comments from each facility owner regarding:
 - a. Access to the water conveyance facility;
 - b. Maintenance of the water conveyance facility;
 - c. Protection of the water conveyance facility;
 - d. Safety of the water conveyance facility; or
 - e. Any other issue related to water conveyance facility operations.

Commented [MCBB1]: Should this be 11-1-6?

Commented [MG2R1]: Made change.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Commented [MCBB3]: Should this be 11-1-7?

Commented [MG4R3]: Made change.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Commented [MCBB5]: Should this be 11-2-2?

Commented [MG6R5]: Made change.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

3. When applicable, the owner of the land seeking subdivision plat approval shall comply with Utah Code annotated 73-1-15.5, Relocation of easements for a water conveyance facility.
4. The facility owner's failure to provide comments to the city in accordance with this section does not affect or impair the city's authority to approve the subdivision plat.

F. **Submit Preliminary Plat:** The subdivider shall prepare a preliminary plat of the proposed subdivision following the requirements at [subsection 11-2-3\(A\)](#) and submit the preliminary plat and documents required by [subsection 11-2-3\(B\)](#) to the planning commission for review. ~~File Six Copies Of Preliminary Plat: File six (6) copies of the preliminary plot plan with the planning commission for approval or disapproval. The preliminary plat shall be prepared in conformance with the provisions of section 11-2-4 of this chapter.~~ The planning commission may require changes as allowed in [subsection 11-2-3\(C\)](#) of this title.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

G. **Submit Final Plat:** The subdivider shall prepare a final plat of the subdivision following the requirements at [section 11-2-4](#), Final Plat and submit the final plat to the planning commission.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

H. [IMPROVEMENT COMPLETION ASSURANCE:](#) The subdivider shall ~~Post an bond~~ **improvement completion assurance** as required by [section 11-4](#), Subdivision Improvements.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Commented [MCBB7]: Need to add some language here. and perhaps a heading for consistency. For example:

"Improvement Completion Assurance: The subdivider shall post"

Commented [MG8R7]: Made change. Verify that it reflects exactly what the state code references.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

I. ~~Method Of Domestic Waste Disposal: Show to the satisfaction of the city engineer that the proposed method of domestic waste disposal will adequately serve the area to be subdivided without detrimental effect on adjacent property, wells, or watercourses, and that the minimum requirements of the Utah state board of health will be met.~~ **Redundant, see 11-3-9**

J. ~~Adequate Surface Drainage: Show to the satisfaction of the city engineer that proposed subdivision improvements include adequate measures to control surface drainage without damage to natural terrain features or adjacent property.~~ **Redundant, see 11-3-7**

A. ~~File Final Plat: File three (3) copies of the final plat according to the provisions of section 11-2-5 of this chapter.~~ **Redundant, see 11-2-4**

B. ~~Submit Approved Plat To City Council: Upon receiving approval of the final plat, submit the approved plat to the city council.~~ **Redundant, see 11-2-4**

C. ~~Record Final Plat: Following city council approval of the final plat, the subdivider shall present the final plat, bearing all required signatures, to the county recorder and pay all recording fees. The city council approval of the final plat shall be void if not recorded within one year after the date of approval, unless application for an extension of time is made in writing to the planning commission and granted during the one year period.~~ **Moved to 11-2-4(F)**

- D. ~~Completion Of Infrastructure Required: Sale of any lot or occupancy of any home shall not be permitted until infrastructure has been completed and approved by the city engineer. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)~~ Moved to 11-3-1

11-2-2: SKETCH PLAN:

- A. The subdivider shall prepare a sketch plan on 8-1/2 x 11 inch paper (multiple sheets accepted) with a bar scale and which displays the following characteristics of the proposed subdivision and abutting lots, parcels, or streets:
- B. ~~A sketch plan shall be prepared showing the concept of the proposed subdivision. The sketch plan shall consist of a general site plan with sufficient detail to illustrate on-site characteristics of the proposed subdivision and adjacent parcels. The sketch plan should include such information as:~~
1. Existing vegetation;
 2. Topography and north arrow;
 3. Existing Buildings and Structures;
 4. Recorded Road and Utility Easements;
 5. Existing and proposed public Streets;
 6. Drainage channels corridors;
 7. Existing above ground and below ground utility lines;
 8. Existing land uses; and
 9. Proposed subdivision plot layout.
- C. Where the sketch submitted covers only one phase of a subdivider's proposed subdivision, a separate sketch map shall show the proposed street system for the entire area to be subdivided and the intersections with existing city streets.
- D. ~~Preapplication Meeting With Planning Commission: The sketch plan will be reviewed by the developer and planning commission at a preapplication meeting. At this preliminary meeting, the city will be notified of the developer's intent to subdivide, and the developer will be notified of various city ordinances, standards, special requirements and any other matters of concern to be considered in proceeding with preparation of the preliminary plat. The preliminary plat should be prepared in accordance with information discussed at this preapplication meeting, in addition to complying with other sections of this title. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)~~

11-2-3: PRELIMINARY PLAT:

- A. ~~Form And Content:~~ The preliminary plat shall comply with the following requirements:
1. ~~Description:~~ In A title block shall be located in the lower right hand corner of the sheet, and contain the following information:

- a. The proposed name of the subdivision, which shall be distinct from any subdivision name on a plat recorded in the county recorder's office;
 - b. The location of the subdivision, including the address, section, township and range;
 - c. The names and addresses of the owner, or subdivider if other than the owner, and the surveyor of the subdivision; and;
 - d. Date of preparation, scale (not greater than fifty (50) feet to the inch), and north point.
2. ~~Existing Conditions:~~ The preliminary plat shall show:
- a. Existing Conditions:
 - 1) The location of the nearest bench mark or monument;
 - 2) The boundary, length, and width of the proposed subdivision and the acreage included;
 - 3) All property under the control of the subdivider within and abutting the proposed subdivision;
 - 4) The location, width, and names of all existing streets and future road corridors within four hundred fifty feet (450') of the subdivision. Also, all prior platted streets or other public open spaces, permanent easements and sections, and corporation lines, within and next to the tract;
 - 5) The location of all wells proposed, active, and abandoned, and of all reservoirs within the tract and to a distance of at least two hundred feet (200') beyond the tract boundaries;
 - 6) Rights-of-way and recorded easements within and to a distance of at least two hundred feet (200') beyond the tract boundaries showing pipe sizes and grades, manholes, and exact locations for existing:
 - a) Water conveyance facilities;
 - b) Underground facilities; and;
 - c) Any other utility facility;
 - 7) Any water conveyance facility located, entirely or partially, within the proposed subdivision that:
 - a) Is not recorded; and
 - b) Of which the owner of the land has actual or constructive knowledge, including from information made available to the owner of the land by the state engineer's inventory of canals or from a surveyor.
 - 8) Boundary lines of adjacent tracts of unsubdivided land, showing ownership where possible; and;
 - 9) Contour at vertical intervals of not more than two feet (2'). High water levels of all watercourses, if any, shall be shown in the same datum for contour elevations.
 - b. Proposed development:
 - 1) The layout of streets, showing location, widths and other dimensions of proposed streets, crosswalks, alleys and easements, designated by actual or proposed names and numbers.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

- a) Street names shall comply with Title 7 Chapter 4 of city code;
 - b) Joining of proposed streets with existing streets shall serve as a continuation of existing streets from adjoining areas; **From 11-3-3**
 - c) Design, placement, and layout of streets shall meet minimum standards at section 11-3-3 of this title.
- 2) The layout, numbers and typical dimensions of **lots, blocks, or buildings**.
- a) All lots shall front on a city street;
 - b) Lot numbers or addresses shall comply with Title 7 Chapter 4 of city code;
 - c) **Dimensions shall include length, width, and acreage or square footage for each lot and block intended for sale;**
 - d) Lot sizes and widths shall conform with the minimum requirements of the zone in which the subdivision is located. Lots below minimum size left from subdividing a larger tract shall be redrawn to be attached to an abutting lot and become part of the abutting lot;
 - e) **Where the land covered by a subdivision includes two (2) or more parcels in separate ownership and the lot arrangement is such that a property ownership line divides one or more lots, the land in each lot so divided shall be transferred by deed to single ownership before approval of the final plat, and such transfer recorded in the county recorder's office before being certified to the planning commission by the subdivider. Moved from 11-3-5**
- 3) Size of blocks,
- a) Length: The maximum length of a block shall be one thousand two hundred feet (1,200') and the minimum length of a block shall be two hundred fifteen feet (215').
 - b) Width: The width of a block shall be sufficient to allow two (2) tiers of lots.
- 4) **Tracts** of land intended to be dedicated or temporarily reserved for public use, or set aside for use of property owners in the subdivision.
- 5) Building setback lines as required by section 11-3-5 of this title **the zone in which the subdivision is located.**
- 6) Easements for water, sewer, drainage, utility lines and other purposes shall be a minimum of ten feet (10') in width (see subsection 11-3-3(D) **of this title**).
- 7) If a proposed subdivision or lots within a proposed subdivision include a drainage corridor recognized in Title 10, Chapter 12, Overlay Zones, an engineering drawing shall be prepared to show how the function of the corridor will be protected.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

B. In addition to the preliminary plat requirements at subsection 11-2-3(A), the subdivider shall provide:

Formatted: Font: Cambria

1. Title Report documenting ownership of land included within the proposed subdivision.
2. For residential development the subdivider shall provide proof of ownership of irrigation water shares for deeding to city: **Moved from 11-3-9(A)**
 - a. Any subdivider who owns water rights to such irrigation water shares not already vested in the city corporation, shall ~~be required to deed to the city water shares equivalent to forty-five hundredth (0.45) acre-foot of water per year for each dwelling unit to be constructed.~~ Such water shares shall be used for conversion to the culinary water system of the city as it is deemed necessary.
 - b. Any subdivider who does not own irrigation water shares must purchase the equivalent shares and deed them to the city; ~~and.~~
 - c. If no water rights are immediately available for purchase, the subdivider shall pay to the city an amount equal to the market value of said water shares and, as such time as water stock becomes available, the city shall purchase the equivalent shares.
3. For commercial or industrial development the proponent shall provide proof of ownership of water rights to irrigation water shares not already vested in the city corporation, and shall deed to the city water shares as required by the **Utah Division of Water Rights** for the type of commercial or industrial development proposed. Such water shares shall be used for conversion to the culinary water system of the city as it is deemed necessary.
4. ~~Copies Of Agreements: Where necessary, copies~~ Copies of any agreements with adjacent property owners relevant to the proposed subdivision shall be presented to the planning commission.
5. ~~Engineering Drawings:~~ Preliminary engineering drawings, including typical cross sections and plans, and/or written statements regarding width and type of proposed off-site and on-site water mains, sanitary sewers, drainage facilities and other proposed improvements, such as **streets**, sidewalks, curbs, gutters, parks, and fire hydrants.
6. ~~Grading And Drainage Plan:~~ Preliminary grading and drainage plans, as required by the city engineer, showing existing grades with solid line contours and proposed grades superimposed with dashed line contours. However, plans in all hillside area subdivision shall also show:
 - a. Areas with **eight percent (8%)** or greater natural slope by cross hatching, ~~and.~~
 - b. The location of proposed cuts and fills.
7. ~~Environmental Impact Statement:~~ Environmental impact statement, when required by the city engineer, shall be prepared indicating or describing the measures that will be taken ~~for with respect to:~~
 - a. Control of erosion within the subdivided area.
 - b. Reseeding of cuts and fills.
 - c. Disposition of any geologic hazard and/or soil conditions which may cause injury or damage to improvements which may be constructed on the subdivision such as buildings, water and sewer lines and streets.
 - d. Prevention of fire and control of dust.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

- e. Prevention of accumulation of weeds and debris;
- f. Disposal of surface water and disposition of flood hazards; and;
- g. Preservation of natural drainage channels.

C. Amendments May Be Required:

1. Prior To Approval: Before approving a preliminary plat ~~or a final plat~~ of a subdivision, the planning commission may require amendments or modification of the plan, ~~including requiring, if it finds that:~~
 - a. Additional information relating to an applicant's plans to ensure compliance with city ordinances and approved standards and specifications for construction of public improvements; and
 - b. Modifications to plans that do not meet current ordinances, applicable standards or specifications, or do not contain complete information;
 - c. The city's request for additional information or modifications shall be specific and include citations to ordinances, standards, or specifications that require the modifications to plans, and shall be logged in an index of requested modifications or additions;
 - ~~a. The layout of the subdivision does not conform to acceptable standards of design as set forth in this title.~~
 - ~~b. The subdivision is not provided with adequate ingress or egress.~~
 - ~~c. The subdivision contains geologic, soil, water, or other hazards, which would be detrimental to the subdivision surrounding area, or to the city.~~
 - ~~d. The subdivision does not provide the required improvements or quality of improvements or does not comply with other requirements as set forth in this title city code.~~
 - ~~e. The dimensions of the subdivision or any lot do not mathematically close.~~
2. Conform To Requirements: The subdivider shall make such amendments or modifications to the satisfaction of the planning commission and sufficient in all cases to correct the inadequacies so that the subdivision will conform to the requirements of this title.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

D. Approval Of Preliminary Plat:

1. Review:
 - a. The subdivider shall provide six (6) copies of the preliminary plat for use by the city in its review of the proposed subdivision;
 - b. Within fifteen (15) business days after the day on which an applicant submits a complete preliminary subdivision land use application for a residential subdivision for single-family dwellings, two-family dwellings, or townhomes the administrative land use authorities shall complete the initial review of the application including subdivision improvement plans;
 - c. Within thirty (30) business days after the day on which an applicant submits a complete preliminary subdivision land use application for commercial or

industrial development the administrative land use authorities shall complete the initial review of the application including subdivision improvement plans.

d. As part of the review cycle the planning commission may

- 1) Receive public input in a public meeting; ~~or~~
- 2) Hold one public hearing; ~~or~~
- 3) Request additional information from the subdivider; ~~or~~
- 4) Review the preliminary plan at the staff level; ~~and~~
- 5) **No more than four review cycles may be required unless:**
 - i. A modification or correction ~~is~~ necessary to protect public health and safety or to enforce state or federal law; ~~may not be waived.~~
 - ii. Subject to subsection ~~11-2-3(D)(1)(d)(5)(i)~~, ~~at~~ the change or correction is necessitated by the applicant's adjustment to a plan set or an update to a phasing plan that adjusts the infrastructure needed for the specific development; ~~a change or correction not addressed or references in a city's review is waived.~~
 - iii. ~~If~~ ~~An~~ applicant makes a material changes to a plan set, ~~in which case~~ the city has the discretion to restart the review process at the first review of the final application, but only with respect to the portion of the plan set that the materials change substantively effects.
- 6) If the applicant does not submit a revised plan within twenty (20) ~~business~~ ~~business~~ days after the city requires modification or correction, the city shall have an additional twenty (20) business days to respond to the plans.
- 7) ~~Except as indicated in subsection 11-2-3(D)(1)(5) above.~~ After the applicant has responded to the final review cycle and has complied with each modification requested by the city's previous review cycle, the city may not require additional reviews if the applicant has not materially changed the plan other than changes that were in response to requested modifications or corrections.
- 8) ~~The~~ ~~a~~ Applicant's response to city's requested modifications or corrections shall include:
 - i. A written explanation in response to the city's review comments, identifying and explaining the applicant's revisions and reasons for declining to made revisions, if any; ~~and~~
 - ii. The applicant's written explanation shall be comprehensive and specific, including citations to applicable standards and ordinances for the design and an index of requested revisions or additions for each required corrections.
 - iii. If an applicant fails to address a review comment in the response, the review cycle is not complete and the subsequent review cycle may not begin until all comments are addressed.
- e. If upon the fourth or final review the city fails to respond within twenty (20) business days, the city shall, upon request of the property owner and within ten (10) business days after the request is received:

Commented [MCBB9]: It might read more clearly if subsections 5) through 8) are reconfigured as subsections e through h (i.e., one indent level back).

Commented [MG10R9]: We don't feel the same.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

- 1) For disputes arising from the subdivision improvement plan, assemble an appeal panel in accordance with Utah code subsection 10-9a-508(5)(d) to review and approve or deny the final revised set of plans; or
 - 2) For disputes arising from the subdivision ordinance review, advise the applicant in writing of the deficiency in the application and of the right to appeal the determination to a designated appeal authority.
- f. ~~Following this investigation, the planning commission shall recommend approval of the preliminary plat as submitted or modified, or disapprove the plat.~~ Following review and if the preliminary plat complies with requirements in this section, the planning commission will approve the preliminary subdivision application.
- g. The planning commission shall not ~~recommend approval or disapproval of~~ approve the plat until signature acceptance is received from each of the interested ~~city departments~~ administrative land use authorities.
2. Copies Of Plat Forwarded:
- a. If the preliminary plat is recommended for approval, the planning commission shall return one copy of the plat signed by the planning commission chairman to the subdivider with any conditions attached.
 - b. Other signed copies shall be forwarded to each of the interested ~~authorities~~ city departments.
 - c. One (1) signed copy shall be retained in the office of the city recorder/clerk.
 - d. The planning commission shall retain one (1) signed copy of the plat for its files.
 - e. If the preliminary plat is recommended for disapproval, the planning commission shall indicate its disapproval by distributing signed copies of the plat to the subdivider and interested authorities bearing the reasons for disapproval.
3. Limits on Signature Authority: The city shall not require that a plat be approved or signed by a person or entity who:
- a. Is not an employee or agent of the city; or
 - b. Does not have a legal or equitable interest in the property within the proposed subdivision; or
 - c. Does not provide a utility or other service directly to a lot within the subdivision; or
 - d. Does not own an easement or right-of-way adjacent to the proposed subdivision who signs for the purpose of confirming the accuracy of the location of the easement or right-of-way in relation to the plat; or
 - e. Does not provide culinary public water service whose source protection zone is included, in whole or in part, within the proposed subdivision.
4. City to Maintain and Publish Certain Items: The city shall maintain and publish a list of the items comprising the complete preliminary subdivision land use application, including:
- a. The application;
 - b. The owner's affidavit;

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

- c. An electronic copy of all plans in PDF format;
 - d. The preliminary subdivision plat drawing; and
 - e. A breakdown of fees due upon approval of the application.
5. Receipt of a signed copy of an approved preliminary plat shall be authorization for the subdivider to proceed with the preparation of plans and specifications for the minimum improvements hereinafter required by this title and with the preparation of the final plat in preparation of the final plat.

E. Duration Of Preliminary Approval:

- 1. Maximum Period Valid: Approval of the preliminary plat by the planning commission shall be valid for a maximum period of twelve (12) months. After approval and upon application from the developer, the planning commission may grant an extension.
- 2. If the final plat has not been recorded within the twelve (12) month period, or granted extension, the preliminary plat must again be submitted to the city council or planning commission for reapproval.
- 3. Large Tract Extension: Preliminary approval of a large tract shall not be voided if the final plat of the first section phase is submitted for final approval within one year and an extension of time is granted as to the remainder thereof. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

Filing: Whenever a subdivision is to be filed, six (6) copies of the preliminary or tentative plat shall be prepared and presented to the planning commission for their review.

Title Report Required: At the time the preliminary or tentative plat is presented to the planning commission, a title report shall also be submitted. Moved to B1 and D1 of this section

Formatted: Font: Cambria, Bold

Formatted: Font: Cambria

11-2-4: FINAL PLAT:

- A. Approval Required Prior To Recording: No plat shall be recorded or offered for record, nor shall any land be offered for sale with reference to such a plat until said plat has been so approved in writing and recorded.
- B. Form: A final plat shall be prepared by a duly licensed certified land surveyor on all subdivisions.
 - 1. Said plat shall consist of a sheet of mylar, having outside or trim line dimensions of twenty four inches by thirty six inches (24" x 36").
 - 2. The border line of the plat shall be drawn in heavy lines, leaving a margin of at least one and one-half inches (1-1/2") on the left hand side of the sheet.
 - 3. The plat shall be so drawn that the top of the sheet either faces north or east, whichever accommodates the drawings best.
 - 4. All lines, dimensions and markings shall be made on the mylar, with approved waterproof drawing ink or equivalent. Details and workmanship on finished

drawings shall be neat, clean cut, and readable. A poorly drawn or illegible plat is sufficient cause for rejection.

5. Certification blocks that include:

- a) A licensed land surveyor's "certificate of survey";
- b) The owner's "certificate of dedication";
- c) A notary public's "acknowledgment";
- d) The city planning commission's "certification of approval";
- e) The city engineer's "certificate of approval";
- f) The city attorney's "certificate of approval";
- g) The city council's "certificate of approval"; and
- h) A one and one-half inch by five inch (1-1/2" x 5") space in the lower right hand corner of the drawing for the county recorder's use.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

C. Content: The final plat shall show:

1. The name of the subdivision, which name must be approved by the planning commission;
2. Accurate angular and linear dimensions for all lines, angles and curves used to describe boundaries, streets, easements, areas to be reserved for public use and other important features. All dimensions shall be determined by an accurate field survey which shall balance and close within a limit of one in ten thousand (1 in 10,000) feet;
3. An identification system for all lots, blocks and names of streets. Lot lines shall show dimensions in feet and hundredths;
4. True angles and distances to the nearest established street lines or official monuments, which shall be accurately described in the plat and shown by appropriate symbol. Basis for bearings used shall be clearly stated;
5. Total dimensions of all lines, whether curved or straight, including lengths, bearings, radii, chords, internal angles, and location of points of curvation;
6. The accurate location of all monuments to be installed shown by the appropriate symbol. All United States, state, county, or other official bench marks, monuments or triangulation stations, in or adjacent to the property, shall be preserved in precise position;
7. The dedication to the public of all streets and highways included in the proposed subdivision:
 - a. Street monuments shall be installed by the subdivider's land surveyor at such points designated on the final plat as required by the city engineer. Standard precast monuments will be furnished by the subdivider and must be placed prior to the release of the improvement bond;
 - b. The city shall not accept or maintain streets or public ways unless said streets have been constructed in accordance with standards and specifications which have been adopted by the city council. Moved from 11-3-9(C)
8. Pipes or iron rod markers shall be placed at each lot corner;

9. Accurate outlines and legal descriptions of any areas to be dedicated or reserved for public use, with the purposes indicated thereon, and of any area to be reserved by deed or covenant for common uses of all property owners; ~~and;~~
10. Where it is proposed that streets be constructed on property controlled by a public agent or utility company, approval for the location, improvement and maintenance of such streets shall be obtained from the public agency or utility company and entered on the final plat in a form approved by the city attorney;
 - a. ~~The final plat shall require:~~ Moved to 11-2-4(B)
 - b. ~~The following information shall be submitted:~~ Moved to 11-2-4(D)

D. Amendments May Be Required:

1. Prior To Approval: Before approving a final plat of a subdivision, the planning commission may require amendments or modification of the plan if it finds that:
 - a. The layout of the subdivision does not conform to acceptable standards of design as set forth in this title;
 - b. The subdivision is not provided with adequate ingress or egress;
 - c. The subdivision contains geologic, soil, water, or other hazards, which would be detrimental to the subdivision surrounding area, or to the city;
 - d. The subdivision does not provide the required improvements or quality of improvements or does not comply with other requirements as set forth in this title city code; ~~and;~~
 - e. The dimensions of the subdivision or any lot do not mathematically close.
2. Conform To Requirements: The subdivider shall make such amendments or modifications to the satisfaction of the planning commission and sufficient in all cases to correct the inadequacies so that the subdivision will conform to the requirements of this title.

E. Approval of Final Plat

1. Subdivider supplied documents,
 - a. Within one ~~(1)~~ year after the approval of the preliminary plat, or within the time for which an extension to make such filing has been granted, the preliminary plat and two (2) mylar originals of the final plat shall be submitted for review; one of which will be retained for the city files, the other will be sent to the county recorder ~~returned to the subdivider.~~
 - b. Submittal of an up to date abstract of this title or policy of title insurance shall be submitted to the city prior to ~~precede said~~ final plat approval.
 - c. A statement that all taxes or special assessments payable on all property within the limits of the subdivision are paid in full, ~~or a letter stating that a satisfactory bond has been filed to secure such payment.~~
 - d. An itemized estimate of the cost of all proposed or required improvements, including labor and material.
 - e. One copy of any proposed restrictive covenants in final form and signed by all of the owners of any interest in the subdivision who signed the final plat

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

~~subdivision map~~. This copy shall be acknowledged by a notary public and shall be recorded in the office of the county recorder along with the final plat.

2. Filing Fee: There shall be a city filing fee and inspection fee for the filing of a final plat of a subdivision, which shall be borne by the subdivider, and paid to the city in accordance with the provisions of title 11, cChapter 6 of this title and Title 1, cChapter 7, Consolidated Fee Schedule.
3. When the subdivider has supplied the required materials and paid the city filing fee,
 - a. For a subdivision containing single-family dwellings, two-family dwellings, or townhomes, the review shall be conducted no later than twenty (20) business days from the date the city receives the required materials and filing fee.
 - b. For all other subdivisions, including those for commercial or industrial purposes, the review shall be conducted no later than thirty (30) business days from the date the city receives the required materials and filing fee. ~~the final plat will be reviewed by the planning commission, city engineer, withinat the next regularly scheduled meeting of the planning commission.~~
4. After review the planning commission shall make a recommendation to the city council for approval ~~or disapproval~~ of the final plat ~~if all conditions of Title 11 and applicable city code have been satisfied.~~
5. After receiving recommendations from the planning commission and approvals as required in subsection 11-2-4(F)(3), the city council ~~must act upon the final plat within sixty (60) days; shall approve the final plat, unless~~
~~an extension of time is agreed upon by the parties concerned; the city chooses to withhold approval of an otherwise valid plat until the owner of the land provides the city with a tax clearance indicating that all taxes, interest, and penalties owing on the land have been paid.~~
6. ~~Failure by the city council to act upon the final plat in that time period will be considered approval of the final plat.~~

F. Recordation of Final Plat:

1. Following city council approval of the final plat, the subdivider shall:
 - a. Present to the county recorder the final mylar plat, bearing all required signatures, and pay all recording fees; or
 - b. Present to the county recorder the final plat in electronic format as required at Utah code Title 17 Chapter 21a Uniform Real Property Electronic Recording Act, and pay all recording fees.
2. The subdivider shall file with the city recorder:
 - a. One paper copy of the signed final plat bearing the county recorder's stamp; and
 - b. A copy of the final plat in electronic format as required at Utah code Title 17 Chapter 21a Uniform Real Property Electronic Recording Act and city code 11-2-4(G).
3. The city council approval of the final plat shall be void if not recorded within one year after the date of approval, unless application for an extension of time is made in writing to the planning commission and granted during the one (1) year period.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

G. City to Submit Data to Utah Geospatial Resource Center

1. Within thirty (30) days after approving the final plat under this section the city shall submit to the Utah Geospatial Resource Center:
 - a. An electronic copy of the approved plat; or
 - b. Preliminary geospatial data that depict any new streets and situs addresses proposed for construction within the bounds of the approved plat.
2. If requested by the Utah Geospatial Resource Center, the city shall:
 - a. Coordinate with the Utah Geospatial Resource Center to validate the information described in subsection 11-2-5(G)(1); and
 - b. Assist the Utah Geospatial Resource Center in creating electronic files that contain the information described in subsection 11-2-5(G)(1) for inclusion in the unified statewide 911 emergency service database.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

~~11-2-2: PRIOR PLATTED PARCELS, LOTS OR BLOCKS:~~ Replaced by 11-1-9

~~a. Conditions For Approval: The division of prior platted parcels, lots or blocks into not more than four (4) lots may be approved by the city council upon recommendation of the planning commission under the following conditions:~~

- ~~1. Each lot created meets the frontage, width, and area requirements of section 11-3-5 of this title, or has been granted a variance from such requirements by the board of adjustment.~~
- ~~2. The division of land does not require the dedication of land for a street or other public purpose, nor is it traversed by any proposed streets shown on the official map.~~
- ~~3. The division of land does not require the extension and/or addition of street, sewage disposal, water, curb, gutter, sidewalk or storm drainage improvements, as specified in chapter 4 of this title.~~

Formatted: Font: Cambria, Not Bold

Formatted: Font: Cambria

~~A. Application: Applications made to the planning commission for the subdivision of prior platted parcels, lots or blocks, shall contain the following:~~

- ~~1. An accurate plat prepared by a licensed land surveyor on a sheet of mylar, with waterproof ink. The top edge of the plat shall be either north or east, whichever fits the drawing best. The plat shall show:
 - ~~a. Lot lines, including arcs and tangents with dimensions in feet and hundredths.~~
 - ~~b. Easements for water, sewer, drainage, utility lines and other purposes.~~~~
- ~~2. A nonrefundable filing fee, of such amount as the city council may from time to time establish by resolution.~~

~~B. Procedure:~~

- ~~1. The applicant shall submit the application for the subdivision of a prior platted parcel, lot, or block, to the planning commission.~~

2. ~~The application, together with all pertinent information, shall be sent to the city engineer and any other pertinent city departments for their approval. Such approvals, together with any comments and/or recommendations, shall be returned to the planning commission.~~
3. ~~After receiving all recommendations, the planning commission shall review the subdivision and make recommendation to the city council for approval, modification and approval, or denial.~~
4. ~~The planning commission shall submit their recommendation on the subdivision to the city council for its consideration within thirty (30) days after receipt of all recommendations unless an agreement is reached by the applicant and the planning commission to table the matter until the next regular decision making meeting of the planning commission. Failure of the planning commission to submit its recommendation within thirty (30) days or to table the matter shall be deemed a recommended approval by such commission of the proposed subdivision.~~
5. ~~The city council, after fifteen (15) days' notice and at a public meeting, may approve, modify and approve, or deny the subdivision.~~
6. ~~Upon acceptance of the subdivision by the city council, the final plat bearing official signatures of the city engineer, city council, city planning commission, city attorney, and signed by a licensed land surveyor, shall be deposited in the office of the county recorder for recording at the expense of the subdivider. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)~~

Formatted: Font: Cambria, Not Bold

11-2-5: EXEMPTION FROM PLAT REQUIREMENT:

- A. ~~A lot or parcel resulting from a division of agricultural land is exempt from the plat requirements of this chapter if:~~
 1. ~~The parcel qualifies as land in the A-1 Agricultural-Residential Zone; and~~
 2. ~~Meets the minimum size requirements of the A-1 Agricultural-Residential Zone; and~~
 3. ~~The lot or parcel is not used and will not be used for any non-agricultural purpose.~~
- B. ~~If a lot or parcel resulting from a division of agricultural land is or will be used for non-agricultural purpose, the subdivider will comply with all the requirements in [Title 11 of city code](#).~~
- C. ~~The boundaries of each lot or parcel exempted under subsection 11-2-5(A) shall be graphically illustrated on a record of survey map that has been approved as required for a plat under [Title 11, Chapter 2](#).~~
- D. ~~The graphically illustrated record of survey map shall be recorded by the subdivider with the county recorder.~~
- E. ~~Documents recorded in the county recorder's office that divide a property by a metes and bounds description do not create an approved subdivision allowed by this [title](#) unless the city's certificate or written approval is attached to the document and includes:~~
 1. ~~The city's affidavit that public notice was provided as required by ordinance; and~~

Formatted: Font: Cambria

2. The proposed subdivision;
 - a. Is not ~~traversed~~traversed by the mapped lines of a proposed street as shown in the general plan unless the city has approved the location and dedication of any public street, city utility easement, and other easement,, or any other land for public purposes as required by city code; and
 - b. Has been approved by the culinary water authority and the ~~sanitary~~sanitary sewer authority;
 - c. Is located in a zoned area; and
 - d. Conforms to all applicable land use ordinances or has properly received a variance from the requirements of an otherwise conflicting and applicable land use ordinance.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

- F. The absence of the certificate or written approval required in ~~subsection 11-2-5(E)~~ does not;
 1. Prohibit the county recorder from recording the document; or
 2. Affect the validity of a recorded document.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

- G. A document which does not meet the requirements of ~~subsection 11-2-56(E)~~ may be corrected by the recording of an affidavit to which the required certificate or written approval is attached.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

11-2-6: FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH APPROVAL PROCEDURE:

- A. A person may not submit a subdivision plat to the county recorder's office for recording unless:
 1. The person has complied with the requirements of ~~title 11 of city code~~;
 2. The plat has been approved by:
 - a. The land use authority of the municipality in which the land described in the plat is located; and
 - b. Other officers that the municipality designates in its ordinance;
 3. All approvals described in Subsection (A)(2) are entered in writing on the plat by the designated officers; and
 4. If the person submitting the plat intends the plat to be or if the plat is part of a community association subject to Utah ~~Code~~ Title 57, Chapter 8a, Community Association Act, the plat includes language conveying to the association, as that term is defined in Section 57-8a-102, all common areas, as that term is defined in Section 57-8a-102.
- B. A subdivision plat recorded without the signatures required under this section is void.
- C. A transfer of land pursuant to a void plat is voidable by the land use authority.

DISCUSSION PAPER FOR PLANNING COMMISSION USE

TITLE 11 SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS

Red = Changes required by Utah law
Blue = Changes to be discussed by Planning Commission

CHAPTER 3 SUBDIVISION DESIGN STANDARDS

SECTION:

- 11-3-1: General Standards
- ~~11-3-2: Standards Of Construction~~
- 11-3-3: Street Standards
- ~~11-3-4: Block Standards~~ **MOVED TO 11-2**
- 11-3-4: **Common Area Parcels on a Plat**
- ~~11-3-5: Lot Standards~~
- 11-3-6: Cuts In Pavement
- 11-3-7: Development Standards
- 11-3-8: Private Roads And Driveways
- 11-3-9: Water And Sewer

11-3-1: GENERAL STANDARDS:

- A. The design and development of subdivisions shall preserve, insofar as it is possible, trees, native land cover, natural watercourses, topography, existing topsoil, and vegetation.
- B. The standards of construction of all buildings, structures, utilities, streets, and sidewalks:
 - 1. ~~are to~~ Shall conform to the building codes and standards of street construction adopted by the city; and also to the heretofore adopted by the city council. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012) and
 - 2. Are subject to inspections and permits as authorized in 11-6-2 Enforcement of Title.
- C. Where the city engineer has determined that land is subject to hazardous conditions such as landslides, mudflows, rock falls, snow avalanches, **suspect soils**, ground subsidence, shallow water table, open quarries, floods, and polluted water supply, said lands shall not be subdivided until the city engineer determines that
 - 1. The hazards have been eliminated; or
 - 2. Evidence submitted that the said hazards will be eliminated by the subdivision and construction plans as required by 11-2-3(B).

- D. All cut and fill slopes shall be reseeded and/or planted with vegetation as required by the ~~city council~~ city engineer or as stipulated in the environmental impact statement required by 11-2-3(B).
- E. Cost of improvements which are required under the provisions of this title, as well as the cost of other improvements which the developer may install, shall be at the expense of the developer. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012) Moved from 11-4-3
- F. Completion Of Infrastructure Required:
1. Sale of any lot or occupancy of any home shall not be permitted until infrastructure has been completed and the city engineer has signed a statement certifying that:
 - a. The improvements described in the subdivider's plans and specifications have been completed, including any required public landscaping improvement or infrastructure improvements; and
 - b. The improvements comply with the recommendations of the planning commission, and the City Fire Department culinary water authority, fire authority, and sanitary sewer authority and, if requested, the local health department, and/or the public safety authority; and
 - c. The improvements comply with the standards, rules and regulations for subdivisions approved by the City Council, which standards, rules and regulations are hereby incorporated in this title by reference. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012) Moved from 11-4-1
 2. If all improvements are not completed as scheduled and intended, the subdivider shall provide an improvement completion assurance and bond as required by 11-4 of this title before the sale of any lot or occupancy of any home will be authorized by the city.

~~11-3-2: STANDARDS OF CONSTRUCTION:~~ Moved to 11-3-1(B)

11-3-3: STREET STANDARDS:

A. Minimum Design Standards:

1. ~~Minimum right of way width for a two-way city street shall be thirty four feet (34'), and the minimum hard surface width shall be twenty four feet (24'); minimum standards do not allow on-street parallel parking. To allow parallel on-street parking the minimum right of way must be fifty feet (50') and the minimum hard surface must be forty feet (40').~~
2. ~~Minimum right of way width for a one-way city street shall be thirty feet (30'), and the minimum hard surface width shall be twenty feet (20'); minimum standards do not allow on-street parallel parking. To allow parallel on-street parking the minimum right of way must be thirty eight feet (38') and the minimum hard surface must be twenty eight feet (28'). Parking is permitted only on the right hand side when viewed from the flow of traffic.~~
3. ~~Sidewalk construction will be in accordance with Title 7 Chapter 2 of city code.~~

4. ~~Private drives shall have a minimum width of twenty feet (20') and shall be finished with an all-weather surface.~~
 - a. ~~Parking of vehicles and placement of public utilities in private drives is prohibited.~~
 - b. ~~The city will not maintain private drives, and~~
 - c. ~~The city will not collect trash from private drives.~~
- A. All designs shall conform to the American Public Works Association (APWA) standards as required by Title 7 of city code.
- B. Construction of all streets shall conform to standards in Title 7 of city code.
 1. Minimum requirements shall be as follows:
 - a. ~~Base, six inches (6") compacted depth.~~
 - b. ~~Gravel, three-quarter inch (3/4") or one inch (1") minus, to a compacted depth of three inches (3").~~
 - c. ~~Asphalt, two and one-half inches (2-1/2") compacted depth.~~
 - d. ~~Specifications for the design of street subbase, base, hard surfacing, curb and gutters, sidewalks, and the treatment of drainage courses shall comply with standard specifications as adopted by the city of the American Public Works Association?~~
 - e. ~~—~~
- C. Cul-De-Sacs: Cul-de-sacs shall be used only where unusual drainage or land ownership configurations exist which make other designs undesirable.
 1. Each cul-de-sac shall have a minimum hard surface width of twenty four feet (24') and a minimum right-of-way width of not less than thirty four feet (34').
 2. Cul-De-Sacs shall have a maximum length of four hundred feet (400'), and must be terminated by a turnaround of not less than one hundred twenty feet (120') in diameter.
 3. Surface water must drain away from the turnaround, except where due to the grade surface, water cannot be drained along the street away from the turnaround. In such cases necessary catch basins, drain lines and drainage easements shall be provided.
- D. Utility Easements:
 1. Utility corridor easements of not less than ten feet (10') shall be required where necessary for poles, wire, conduits, storm or sanitary sewers, gas and water mains and other public utilities'
 2. Easements of greater width may be required along property lines where necessary for surface overflow or for the extension of main sewers or similar utilities.
 3. The location of said easements shall be as shown on the final plat. ~~to be specified by the planning commission~~
- E. Street Intersections: Streets shall intersect each other as nearly as possible at right angles. City streets shall approach other city streets at an angle of not less than eighty degrees (80°). Offsets in street alignment between ten feet (10') and one hundred twenty feet (120') shall be prohibited.

- F. Street Grades: Minimum street grades shall be four-tenths of one percent (0.4%) and maximum street grades shall be twelve percent (12%).
- G. Corner Returns: Curbs at all intersections shall be rounded with curves having minimum radius of twelve feet (12') measured to the back of curb and gutter.
- H. Design Specifications: Specifications for the design of street subbase, base, hard surfacing, curb and gutters, sidewalks, and the treatment of drainage courses shall comply with standard specifications as adopted by the city. Moved to 11-3-3(B)
- I. Street Names: New street names or numbering shall not duplicate those already approved by the planning commission. A street, obviously a continuation of another already in existence, shall bear the same name and numbering sequence. The numerical system of street designations shall be maintained and extended where possible. Redundant, see 11-1-2(E) and 11-2-3(A)
- J. Street Dedications: All streets shall be dedicated for public use. The dedication of half streets in any subdivision is prohibited.
1. A plat that is signed, dedicated, and acknowledged by each owner of record, and approved according to the procedures specified in Title 11 of city code, operates when recorded as a dedication of all public streets and other public places, and vests the fee of those parcels of land in the city for the public for the uses named or intended in the plat.
 2. The dedication established by this section does not impose liability upon the city for public streets and other public places that are dedicated in this manner but are unimproved unless:
 - a. Adequate financial assurance has been provided in accordance with this chapter; and
 - b. The city has accepted the dedication.
- K. Relations To Adjoining Street System: The arrangement of streets in new subdivisions shall make provision for the continuation of the existing streets in adjoining areas, or their proper protection where adjoining land is not subdivided, but in no case less than the required minimum width. Redundant, see 11-2-3
- L. Streetlights: Streetlights within subdivisions shall be required at all intersections, and at any point where there is a change in direction of the road, and at a distance of no more than four hundred feet (400') apart.
- M. Fire Hydrants: Fire hydrants shall be placed at a distance of no more than five hundred feet (500') apart. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

11-3-4: BLOCK STANDARDS: Moved to 11-2-A

11-3-4: COMMON AREA PARCELS ON A PLAT

- A. As used in this section:
1. "Declarant" means the same as that term is defined in: (i) regarding a common area, Section 57-8a-102; and (ii) regarding a common area and facility, Section 57-8-3 of state code.
 2. "Declaration," regarding a common area and facility, means the same as that term is defined in Section 57-8-3 of state code.
 3. "Period of administrative control" means the same as that term is defined in: (i) regarding a common area, Section 57-8a-102; and (ii) regarding a common area and facility, Section 57-8-3 of state code.
- B. A person may not separately own, convey, or modify a parcel designated as a common area or common area and facility, on a plat recorded in compliance with Title 11 of city code, independent of the other lots, units, or parcels created by the plat unless:
1. An association holds in trust the parcel designated as a common area for the owners of the other lots, units, or parcels created by the plat; or
 2. The conveyance or modification is approved under Subsection (E).
- C. If a conveyance or modification of a common area or common area and facility is approved in accordance with Subsection (E), the person who presents the instrument of conveyance to a county recorder shall:
1. Attach a notice of the approval described in Subsection (E) as an exhibit to the document of conveyance; or
 2. Record a notice of the approval described in Subsection (E) concurrently with the conveyance as a separate document.
- D. When a plat contains a common area or common area and facility:
1. For purposes of assessment, each parcel that the plat creates has an equal ownership interest in the common area or common area and facility within the plat, unless the plat or an accompanying recorded document indicates a different division of interest for assessment purposes; and
 2. Each instrument describing a parcel on the plat by the parcel's identifying plat number implicitly includes the ownership interest in the common area or common area and facility, even if that ownership interest is not explicitly stated in the instrument.
- E. Notwithstanding Subsection (B), a person may modify the size or location of or separately convey a common area or common area and facility if the following approve the conveyance or modification:
1. The city; and
 - a. for a common area that an association owns, 67% of the voting interests in the association; or
 - b. for a common area that an association does not own, or for a common area and facility, 67% of the owners of lots, units, and parcels designated on a plat that is subject to a declaration and on which the common area or common area and facility is included; and
 2. During the period of administrative control of the declarant.

11-3-5: LOT STANDARDS:

- ~~A. Building Sites: The lot arrangement, design and shape shall be such that lots will provide a compact body of land for buildings and be properly related to topography and conform to requirements set forth herein.~~
- ~~B. Building Setback Lines: Twenty foot (20') minimum front setback, thirty foot (30') minimum rear setback, and a minimum side setback of eight feet (8') for interior lots, and a twenty foot (20') for street side of corner lots, with the combined sum for the two (2) side yards not less than sixteen feet (16').~~
- ~~C. Lot Sizes: All lots shown on the subdivision plat must conform to the minimum requirements of ten thousand (10,000) square feet~~
- ~~D. Lot Width: Each lot shall have an average width of eighty feet (80') at the setback line in an R-1 zone and R-2 zone. All lots must abut on a city street.~~
- ~~E. Corner Lots: Corner lots shall have dimensions sufficient for the maintenance of required building setback lines twenty feet (20') on both streets, along with sufficient area to comply with area requirements of the zoning title 11-2-3(A). # B-G moved to 11-2-3(A)~~
- ~~F. Parts Of Lots: All remnants of lots below minimum size, left over after subdividing a larger tract, must be attached to adjacent lots, and evidence of such attachment submitted prior to the approval of the final plat. All lots designated within a subdivision must be the minimum standards set forth in this title.~~
- ~~G. Divided Lots: Where the land covered by a subdivision includes two (2) or more parcels in separate ownership and the lot arrangement is such that a property ownership line divides one or more lots, the land in each lot so divided shall be transferred by deed to single ownership before approval of the final plat, and such transfer recorded in the county recorder's office before being certified to the planning commission by the subdivider. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)~~

11-3-6: CUTS IN PAVEMENT:

No cuts shall be made in street pavement after hard surfacing has been installed unless a permit is obtained and approved by the city. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

11-3-7: DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS:

- A. Grading:
 - 1. Land with twenty percent (20%) or greater slope shall have natural vegetation but may be supplemented by other plant material.
 - 2. Every lot or parcel shall have a buildable area equal to at least forty percent (40%) of the minimum lot size required in subsection 11-3-5C of this chapter.
 - 3. All rough street and site grading shall be completed prior to the installation of utilities.

4. Borrowing from on site for fill shall be prohibited unless the material is obtained from a cut permitted under an approved grading plan obtained for some purpose other than to produce fill material, or imported from outside the hillside area.
5. Cut slopes shall be constructed to eliminate sharp angles of intersection with the existing terrain and shall be rounded and contoured as necessary to blend with existing topography to the maximum extent possible. The city will not accept the dedication and maintenance of cut and fill slopes except those within the required street right of way. Where a cut or fill slope occurs between two (2) lots, the slope shall normally be made a part of the downhill lot.
6. Every effort shall be made to conserve topsoil which is removed during construction for later use on areas requiring vegetation or landscaping (i.e., cut and fill slopes).

B. Drainage:

1. Stormwater runoff collection facilities shall be designed so as to retain stormwater runoff on development sites for a sufficient length of time so as to prevent flooding and erosion during stormwater runoff flow periods as determined by the city engineer, or be designed to divert into the closest usable ~~irrigation ditch or channel~~ water conveyance facility.
2. No ~~ditch or canal~~ water conveyance facility shall be approved as suitable for the use of storm drainage water without the written permission of the appropriate ~~irrigation company, or of the water users for such use~~ water conveyance facility owner.
3. Stormwater runoff collection facilities shall be so designed as to divert surface water away from cut faces or sloping faces of a fill.
4. Curb, gutter and pavement designs shall be such that water on roadways is prevented from flowing off the roadway except into appropriate drainage facilities.
5. Natural drainage shall be riprapped or otherwise stabilized to the satisfaction of the city engineer below drainage and culvert discharge points for a distance sufficient to convey the discharge without channel erosion.
6. Waste material from construction, including soil and other solid materials, shall not be deposited within a natural or manmade drainage course within irrigation channels.
7. Sediment catchment ponds shall be constructed on the development site, unless sediment retention facilities are otherwise provided by the developer.

C. ~~Fire Protection: The city fire chief~~ fire authority must approve the subdivision for adequate fire protection. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012) Redundant, see 11-2-3 and 11-2-4

D. Restrictions For Solar And Other Energy Devices: The city may refuse to approve or renew any plat, subdivision plan, or dedication of any street or other ground, if deed restrictions, covenants, or similar binding agreements running with the land for the lots or parcels covered by the plat or subdivision prohibit or have the effect of prohibiting reasonably sited and designed solar collectors, clotheslines, or other energy devices based on renewable resources from being installed on buildings erected on lots or parcels covered by the plat or subdivision.

11-3-8: PRIVATE ROADS AND DRIVEWAYS:

- A. The city shall not open, grade, pave or perform any maintenance work on any private or undedicated streets.
- B. The city shall not lay utility lines in any street which has not:
 - 1. Been accepted by the city as a city street.
 - 2. Which has not received approval of the city council as part of a final plat of a subdivision, unless an easement is granted.
- C. ~~The city shall not accept or maintain streets or public ways unless said streets have been constructed in accordance with standards and specifications which have been adopted by the city council. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)~~ Moved to 11-2-4(C)

11-3-9: WATER AND SEWER:

- A. ~~Any person, firm or corporation, who shall hereafter subdivide any land within the city limits share assure adequate water availability: Moved to 11-2-3(B)~~
 - 1. ~~Any subdivider who owns water rights to such irrigation water shares not already vested in the city corporation, shall be required to deed to the city water shares equivalent to one acre-foot of water per year for each dwelling unit to be constructed. Such water shares shall be used for conversion to the culinary water system of the city as it is deemed necessary.~~
 - 2. ~~Any subdivider who does not own irrigation water shares must purchase the equivalent shares and deed them to the city.~~
 - 3. ~~If no water rights are immediately available for purchase, the subdivider shall pay to the city an amount equal to the market value of said water shares and, as such time as water stock becomes available, the city shall purchase the equivalent shares.~~
- B. Water Installations: Water installations will be installed in accordance with the provisions of Title 8 of city code.
- C. Sewer Installations: Sewer installations will be installed in accordance with the provisions of Title 8 of city code. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

DISCUSSION PAPER FOR PLANNING COMMISSION USE

TITLE 11 SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS

Red = Changes required by Utah law
Blue = Changes to be discussed by Planning Commission

CHAPTER 4 SUBDIVISION IMPROVEMENTS

SECTION:

- 11-4-1: Improvements Completed
- 11-4-2: Improvement Completion Assurance
- 11-4-3: Cost Of Improvements
- 11-4-4: Postponement Of Improvements

11-4-1: IMPROVEMENTS COMPLETED: Moved to 11-3-1

- A. No final plat of a subdivision of land shall be recorded without receiving a statement signed by the city engineer certifying that:
1. The improvements described in the subdivider's plans and specifications have been completed, ~~including any required landscaping or infrastructure improvements; and~~
 2. The improvements comply with the recommendations of the planning commission, and the City Fire Department ~~culinary water authority, fire authority, and sanitary sewer authority and, if requested, the local health department, and/or the public safety authority;~~ and
 3. The improvements comply with the standards, rules and regulations for subdivisions approved by the City Council, which standards, rules and regulations are hereby incorporated in this title by reference. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

11-4-2: PERFORMANCE BOND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENT COMPLETION ASSURANCE:

A. Amount Equal To Value Of Improvements:

1. ~~Before an applicant conducts any development activity or records a plat, the applicant shall:~~
 - a. ~~Complete any required improvements, or~~
 - b. ~~post an improvement completion assurance for any required improvements.~~
2. ~~If, in lieu of the completion of the required improvements, the subdivider provides an improvement completion assurance, the improvement completion assurance shall provide an performance bond improvement completion assurance by~~ in an amount equal to the

Commented [MCBB1]: Incorporating state code here (UCA 10-9a-604.5) to make clear that the completion insurance "in lieu of" is only an option IF the developer isn't going to go with the default option of completing the required improvements BEFORE recording a plat.

Commented [MG2R1]: Look at state code and decide how to move forward with this.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5"

Commented [MCBB3]: Some changes made here to account for the fact that the completion assurance can come in the form of a performance bond OR cash, as stated in 11-4-2(4) (as drafted, different portions of this code assume that the assurance is always a performance bond).

Commented [MG4R3]: Look at state code and decide how to move forward with this

reasonable value 100% of the value of the improvements required by this section as estimated by the city engineer.

~~2.3~~ The city may not require an applicant to post an improvement completion assurance for:

- a. Public landscaping improvements or an infrastructure improvement that the city has previously inspected and accepted;
- b. Infrastructure improvements that are private and not essential or required to meet the building code, fire code, flood or storm water management provisions, street and access requirements, or other essential necessary public safety improvements adopted in a land use regulation;
- c. Landscaping improvements that are not public landscaping improvements as defined in section 11-1-3, unless the landscaping improvements and completion assurance are required under the terms of a development agreement.

~~2.4~~ The ~~bond~~ improvement completion assurance shall be either in the form of:

- a. A corporate or property bond, the conditions of which must be approved by the city attorney; or
- b. Cash guarantee that improvements will be installed as shown on the final plat.

~~2.5~~ The purpose of the ~~completion assurance bond~~ is to ensure construction of the required improvements within two (2) years from the date of final approval, without cost to the city, including any additional costs due to inflation.

B. Executed By Authorized Surety Company:

1. ~~If the applicant elects to provide a completion assurance in the form of a bond,~~ the bond shall be executed by a surety company duly authorized to do business in the State.
2. ~~The bond~~ shall be payable to the city; filed in the Office of the City Recorder/Clerk; and be available for public inspection during regular business hours.

C. Duration After Approval: The duration of ~~a surety bond~~ the completion assurance shall be

1. Two (2) years from the date of approval of the final plat of the subdivision by the city council; or
2. Such lesser time as is required to complete the said improvements.

D. ~~Length Of Bond~~ Duration of Completion Assurance After Installation:

1. ~~Each bond shall run~~ The completion assurance shall run for at least ninety (90) days after the installation of all improvements and after a final inspection certified by the city engineer.
2. In no event shall the city be deemed liable under this section on any claim asserted by any laborer, or supplier, or contractor.

E. Default; Forfeiture Of ~~Bond~~ Completion Assurance: In the event the subdivider is in default, fails or neglects to satisfactorily install the required improvements within two (2) years from the date of approval of the final plat by the city council, or to pay all liens in connection therewith, the city council may declare the ~~bond or other~~ completion assurance forfeited and the city council may install or cause the required improvements to be installed, using the proceeds of the collection of the bond to defray the expense thereof.

- F. Partial Release Permitted: Where the guarantee is required to ensure the timely installation of improvements, the city may authorize a partial release(s) of the performance assurance in accordance with the following schedule:

Percent of Work Completed	Percent of Total Assurance Amount Eligible for Release
25%	25%
50%	45%
75%	70%
100% upon final inspection	100%

G. Final Inspection And Release: (Reformatted)

1. The subdivider shall be responsible for the quality of all materials and workmanship at the completion of the work.
2. Not less than ten (10) days prior to the release date of the ~~bond or other approved security completion assurance~~, the city engineer shall make a preliminary inspection of the improvements and shall submit a report to the city council setting forth the conditions of such facilities.
 - a. If the city engineer determines that work has been completed to applicable standards and any liens have been fully paid, the city council shall release the ~~bond completion assurance~~.
 - b. If all liens are not paid, the city council may declare the subdivider in default and deny release of the bond.

11-4-3: COST OF IMPROVEMENTS: Moved to 11-3-1

~~Cost of improvements which are required under the provisions of this title, as well as the cost of other improvements which the developer may install, shall be at the expense of the developer. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)~~

11-4-4: POSTPONEMENT OF IMPROVEMENTS:

The City authorizes the use of a Zoning Lot Postponement of Improvements Agreement (Lien Form) as follows:

CITY OF MONTICELLO
ZONING LOT POSTPONEMENT OF IMPROVEMENTS
AGREEMENT (LIEN)

>>Verify code citations in this form<<

<APPLICANT NAME> of The City of Monticello, County of San Juan, State of Utah, hereinafter referred to as APPLICANT, and MONTICELLO CITY CORPORATION, a municipal corporation of the State of Utah, hereinafter referred to as "the CITY," hereby agree as follows:

1. *PRELIMINARY*: APPLICANT has applied for a building permit for a new structure or an addition to or remodeling of an existing structure, on property located at <PHYSICAL

ADDRESS>, more particularly described in Paragraph 2 hereof. There is in force an ordinance of the CITY, known as Title 11-4-1 of the Monticello City Code. This ordinance requires the installation of off-site improvements, including, but not limited to: construction/paving of curb, gutter, sidewalks, and streets adjacent to any property and connections for culinary water, secondary water, and sewer, where the same have not previously been installed. Said improvements are to be installed at such time as application is made for a building permit for any other improvement on such property.

2. *LEGAL DESCRIPTION*: Following is a legal description of the property to which this agreement pertains, to wit:
3. *AGREEMENT FOR POSTPONED INSTALLATION*: The parties agree that APPLICANT may postpone compliance with the terms of Title 11-4-1 of the Monticello City Code, until such time the City Council shall determine, in its considered discretion, that the improvements should be installed adjacent to the APPLICANT'S property. The City Council shall not make such determination until like improvements are required to be installed on adjacent properties.
4. *POSTPONED INSTALLATION*: Upon receipt of notice that the City Council has made the determination referred to in Paragraph 3, hereof, APPLICANT or its successor in interest shall either proceed to install the said off-site improvements or reimburse the CITY if the CITY elects to install the improvements. In the event a special improvement district (SID) is organized for the purpose of installing the off-site improvements, APPLICANT agrees to make payment to SID for improvements. In any case, APPLICANT will refrain from objecting either formally or otherwise to the installation of the improvements, the establishment of such a district, or the assessment imposed by the district for construction of the improvements indicated above.
5. *COMPLIANCE WITH CITY ORDINANCES AND SPECIFICATIONS*: It is agreed that the installation of the off-site improvements shall be constructed in accordance with all applicable, specifications, and standards of the CITY, and with any administrative rules or regulations pertinent thereto. All work shall be subject to the inspection of the CITY Building Official or his agent, and any questions as to conformity with the CITY specifications or standards or as to the technical sufficiency of the work shall be decided by the CITY Building Official, and his decision shall be final and conclusive.
6. *LIEN TO BE RECORDED*: It is agreed that this Agreement shall be placed on record in the office of the San Juan County Recorder and shall be a lien against the property described in Paragraph 2 hereof. Upon satisfactory completion of the installation of said off-site improvements, the lien shall be discharged by the CITY. APPLICANT shall pay the expenses of recording and discharging the lien.
7. *SUCCESSORS, ENFORCEMENT*: This agreement shall be binding on the parties hereto, their successors or assigns. Should the services of an attorney be required to enforce this Agreement, the defaulting party agrees to pay a reasonable attorney's fee and court costs. (Ord. 2019-1, 1-8-2019, eff. 1-8-2019)
8. *SIGNATURES*: Print name, title, date. Signatures of authorized persons for each party to the agreement.
9. *NOTARY PUBLIC*: Signature and stamp of Notary who personally viewed and attests to the signing of the Zoning Lot Postponement of Improvements Agreement (Lien).

DISCUSSION PAPER FOR PLANNING COMMISSION USE

TITLE 11 SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS

Red = Changes required by Utah law
Blue = Changes to be discussed by Planning Commission

CHAPTER 5 AMENDING AND VACATING RECORDED PLAT AND VACATING STREETS

SECTION:

- 11-5-1: Amend or Vacate Subdivision Plat
- 11-5-2: Approval of Amendment or Vacation of Plat
- 11-5-3: Petition to Vacate a Public Street

11-5-1: PETITION TO AMEND OR VACATE SUBDIVISION PLAT:

~~In all subdivisions which have been recorded and in which major changes need to be made, which shall change the subdivision substantially, the subdivision may be vacated or amended upon recommendation of the city engineer and approval of the city council. An amended plat shall be filed and recorded in accordance with the provisions of this title.~~

A. ~~As used in this section, vacating a plat is considered to be a plat amendment.~~

B. Request to amend a subdivision plat

1. A fee owner of land as shown on the last county assessment roll, in a subdivision that has been laid out and platted as provided in Title 11 of city code may file a written petition with the city to request a subdivision amendment (resubdivision).
2. Upon filing a written petition to request a subdivision amendment under ~~Subsection 11-5-1(B)(1)~~, the owner shall prepare and, if approved by the city, record a plat in accordance with 11-2-4 that:
 - a. Depicts only the portion of the subdivision that is proposed to be amended; and
 - b. Includes a plat name distinguishing the amended plat from the original plat; and
 - c. Describes the differences between the amended plat and the original plat; and
 - d. Includes references to the original plat.
3. If a petition is filed under ~~Subsection-subsection 11-5-1(B)(1)~~, the city shall provide notice of the petition by mail, email, or other effective means to each affected entity that provides a service to an owner of record of the portion of the plat that is being vacated or amended at least 10 calendar days before the city may approve the petition for a subdivision amendment.
4. If a petition is filed under ~~subsection 11-5-1(B)(1)~~, ~~Subsection (B)(1)~~, the city shall hold a public hearing within 45 days after the day on which the petition is filed if:

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

- a. Any owner within the plat notifies the city of the owner's objection in writing within ~~ten (10)~~ days of mailed notification; or
 - b. A public hearing is required because all of the owners in the subdivision have not signed the revised plat.
- 5. The city may not approve a petition for a subdivision amendment under this section unless the amendment identifies and preserves any easements owned by a culinary water authority and sanitary sewer authority for existing facilities located within the subdivision.
- C. The public hearing requirement of ~~Subsection subsection 11-5-1(BA)(4)~~ does not apply and the city may consider at a public meeting an owner's petition for a subdivision amendment if:
 - 1. The petition seeks to:
 - a. Join two or more of the petitioner fee owner's contiguous lots;
 - b. Subdivide one or more of the petitioning fee owner's lots, if the subdivision will not result in a violation of a land use ordinance or a development condition;
 - c. Adjust the lot lines of adjoining lots or between a lot and an adjoining parcel if the fee owners of each of the adjoining properties join in the petition, regardless of whether the properties are located in the same subdivision;
 - d. On a lot owned by the petitioning fee owner, adjust an internal lot restriction imposed by the city; or
 - e. Alter the plat in a manner that does not change existing boundaries or other attributes of lots within the subdivision that are not:
 - i. Owned by the petitioner; or
 - ii. Designated as a common area; and
 - 2. Notice has been given to adjoining property owners in accordance with any applicable local ordinance.
- D. A petition under ~~subsection 11-5-1(B)(1)~~ Subsection (B)(1) that contains a request to amend a public street or city utility easement is also subject to ~~section 11-5-3~~.
- E. A petition under ~~subsection 11-5-1(B)(1)~~ Subsection (BA)(1) that contains a request to amend an entire plat or a portion of a plat shall include:
 - 1. The name and address of each owner of record of the land contained in the entire plat or on that portion of the plat described in the petition; and
 - 2. The signature of each owner described in ~~subsection 11-5-1~~ Subsection (ED)(1) who consents to the petition.
- F. Exchange of title
 - 1. The owners of record of adjoining properties where one or more of the properties is a lot may exchange title to portions of those properties if the exchange of title is approved by the city in accordance with ~~Subsection subsection 11-5-1(F)(2)~~.
 - 2. The city shall approve a lot line adjustment under ~~subsection 11-5-1~~ Subsection (F)(1) if the exchange of title will not result in a violation of any land use ordinance.
 - 3. If lot line adjustment is approved under ~~subsection 11-5-1~~ Subsection (FE)(2):

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Commented [MCBB1]: Probably an incorrect reference here.

Commented [MG2R1]: Made change.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

- a. A notice of lot line adjustment approval shall be recorded in the office of the county recorder which:
 - i. Is approved by the city; and
 - ii. Recites the legal descriptions of both the original properties and the properties resulting from the exchange of title; and
- b. A document of conveyance shall be recorded in the office of the county recorder.
- 4. A notice of approval recorded under this ~~subsection 11-5-1~~ Subsection (E) does not act as a conveyance of title to real property and is not required in order to record a document conveying title to real property.

G. Changing the name of a recorded subdivision

- 1. The name of a recorded subdivision may be changed by recording an amended plat making that change, as provided in this section and subject to subsection 11-5-1 ~~Subsection (G)~~ (3).
- 2. The surveyor preparing the amended plat shall certify that the surveyor:
 - a. Holds a license in accordance with Utah ~~Code~~ Title 58, Chapter 22, Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors Licensing Act; and
 - b. Has completed a survey of the property described on the plat in accordance with Section ~~17-23-17~~ and has verified all measurements; or
 - c. Has referenced a record of survey map of the existing property boundaries shown on the plat and verified the locations of the boundaries; and
 - d. Has placed monuments as represented on the plat.
- 3. An owner of land may not submit for recording an amended plat that gives the subdivision described in the amended plat the same name as a subdivision in a plat already recorded in the county recorder's office.
- 4. Except as provided in subsection 11-5-1 ~~Subsection (G)~~ (1), the recording of a declaration or other document that purports to change the name of a recorded plat is void.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

11-5-2: APPROVAL OF AMENDMENT OR VACATION OF PLAT:

- A. The city may approve the vacation or amendment of a plat by signing an amended plat showing the vacation or amendment if the city finds that:
 - 1. There is good cause for the vacation or amendment; and
 - 2. No public street or city utility easement has been vacated or amended.
- B. Recording of amended or vacated plat
 - 1. ~~The petitioner of the amendment or vacation of a subdivision plat for the city shall record ensure that the amended plat showing the vacation or amendment is recorded~~ in the office of the county recorder in which the land is located:
 - a. The plat approved by the city and bearing the appropriate signatures; and
 - b. Return to the city a copy of the recorded plat bearing the county recorder's stamp; and

- c. Complete B(1)(a and b) within 30 days of the city approval of the amendment or vacation of a subdivision plat.
- 2. If the amended plat is approved and recorded in accordance with this section, the recorded plat shall vacate, supersede, and replace any contrary provision in a previously recorded plat of the same land.
- C. City may vacate a subdivision
 - 1. The city may vacate a subdivision or a portion of a subdivision by recording in the county recorder's office an ordinance describing the subdivision or the portion being vacated.
 - 2. The recorded vacating ordinance shall replace a previously recorded plat described in the vacating ordinance.
- D. An amended plat may not be submitted to the county recorder for recording unless it is:
 - 1. Signed by the city; and
 - 2. Signed, acknowledged, and dedicated by each owner of record of the portion of the plat that is amended.
- E. When applicable, a management committee may sign and dedicate an amended plat as provided in Title 57, Chapter 8, Condominium Ownership Act of Utah Code.
- F. A recorded plat may be corrected as provided in Section 57-3-106 of Utah Code.

11-5-3: PETITION TO VACATE A PUBLIC STREET.

- A. In lieu of vacating some or all of a public street through a plat or amended plat in accordance with ~~Sections 11-5-2 and 11-5-3~~, the city may approve a petition to vacate a public street in accordance with this section.
- B. A petition to vacate some or all of a public street or city utility easement shall include:
 - 1. The name and address of each owner of record of land that is:
 - a. Adjacent to the public street or city utility easement between the two nearest public street intersections; or
 - b. Accessed exclusively by or within ~~three hundred feet (300')~~ feet of the public street or city utility easement;
 - 2. Proof of written notice to operators of utilities and culinary water or sanitary sewer facilities located within the bounds of the public street or city utility easement sought to be vacated; and
 - 3. The signature of each owner under ~~subsection 11-5-3~~ Subsection (B)(1) who consents to the vacation.
- C. If a petition is submitted containing a request to vacate some or all of a public street or city utility easement, the city shall hold a public hearing in accordance with Utah Code 10-9a-208, Hearing and Notice for Petition to Vacate a Public Street, and determine whether:

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

Formatted: Font: Cambria

1. Good cause exists for the vacation; and
 2. The public interest or any person will be materially injured by the proposed vacation.
- D. The city may adopt an ordinance granting a petition to vacate some or all of a public street or city utility easement if the city council finds that:
1. Good cause exists for the vacation; and
 2. Neither the public interest nor any person will be materially injured by the vacation.
- E. If the city adopts an ordinance vacating some or all of a public street or city utility easement, the city council shall ensure that one or both of the following is recorded in the county recorder's office:
1. A plat reflecting the vacation; or
 2. In lieu of a plat the city shall provide
 - a. An ordinance described in subsection 11-5-3 ~~Subsection~~ (D); and
 - b. A legal description of the public street to be vacated.
- F. The action of the city council vacating some or all of a public street or city utility easement that has been dedicated to public use:
1. Operates to the extent to which it is vacated, upon the effective date of the recorded plat or ordinance, as a revocation of the acceptance of and the relinquishment of the city's fee in the vacated public street or city utility easement; and
 2. May not be construed to impair:
 - a. Any right-of-way or easement of any parcel or lot owner;
 - b. The rights of any public utility; or
 - c. The rights of a culinary water authority or sanitary sewer authority.
- G. City may submit a petition to vacate some or all of a public street:
1. If the city submits a petition and initiates a process under subsection 11-5-3 ~~(Subsection G)~~:
 - a. The city council shall hold a public hearing;
 - b. The petition and process may not apply to or affect a public utility easement, except to the extent:
 - i. The easement is not a protected utility easement as defined in Utah ~~Coe~~ Code 54-3-27;
 - ii. The easement is included within the public street; and
 - iii. The notice to vacate the public street also contains a notice to vacate the easement; and
 - c. A recorded ordinance to vacate a public street has the same legal effect as vacating a public street through a recorded plat or amended plat.
- H. The city may not approve a petition to vacate a public street under this section unless the vacation identifies and preserves any easements owned by a culinary water authority and sanitary sewer authority for existing facilities located within the public street.

Formatted: Font: Cambria

1

TITLE 11
SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS

Red = Changes required by Utah law
Blue = Changes to be discussed by Planning Commission

CHAPTER 6
SUBDIVISION FEES AND ENFORCEMENT OF TITLE

SECTION:

- 11-6-1: Fees
- ~~11-6-2: Plat Fees~~
- ~~11-6-3: Inspection Fees~~
- ~~11-6-4: Engineering Fees~~
- 11-6-2: Enforcement of Title

11-6-1: FEES: Moved from old 11-5

- A. Fees established by resolution of the city council in accord with Title 1 Chapter 7 of city code shall be assessed as a condition of the submission and/or approval of any subdivision anticipated by a developer within the city. Fees paid will go to the general fund of the city and will defray a portion of the expense incurred in reviewing plats and inspection of subdivision improvements.
- B. Plat Fees:
 - 1. First Submission: The subdivider shall pay a basic fee, at the time of the first submission of a preliminary subdivision plat, plus an additional amount for each lot or parcel contained within the preliminary plat.
 - 2. Reapplication: A reapplication fee shall be paid by the subdivider at the time of a reapplication for approval of a preliminary plat which has been previously reviewed by the city. Such fee shall be based on the need for additional review of major changes to the original plat. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)
- C. Inspection Fees:
 - 1. The subdivider shall post an inspection fee with the city to cover the cost of inspecting improvements in the subdivision.
 - 2. Upon completion of all the improvements, the city shall refund any amount not actually used or, if the fund is exhausted before completion of all improvements, the subdivider shall pay the city an amount estimated by the city council to be sufficient to cover completion. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

- D. Engineering Fees: The subdivider shall pay all costs incurred from hiring a registered engineer or engineering firm to review, inspect, and approve the subdivision. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

11-6-2: ENFORCEMENT OF TITLE reformatted

A. Designation of city council:

1. The city council is hereby designated, authorized and charged with the enforcement of the provisions of this title and shall enter such actions in court as are necessary
2. Failure of the city council to pursue appropriate legal remedies shall not legalize any violation of such provisions. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

B. Inspection during construction:

1. Appropriate agencies and departments of the city and under direction of the city council shall inspect or cause to be inspected all buildings, fire hydrants, water supply, and sewage disposal systems during the course of construction, installation or repair.
2. Excavation for fire hydrants and water and sewer mains and laterals shall not be covered or backfilled before being inspected and approved.
3. ~~Any backfilled excavation that was not inspected and approved by the City~~ It shall be uncovered after notice to uncover has been issued to the responsible person by the building inspector. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

C. Permits issued:

1. From the time of the effective date of the ordinance codified as this title, the zoning administrator shall not grant a permit, or any city officer grant any license or permit for the use of any land, or the construction or alteration of any building or structure on a lot which could be in violation of any provisions of this title until a subdivision plat has been recorded or approved as herein required.
2. Any license or permit issued in conflict with such provisions shall be void. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

D. Penalty:

1. Any person, firm, or corporation who shall transfer or sell any lot or land in any subdivision, as defined in this title, which subdivision has not been approved by the planning commission and by the city council of the city and recorded in the office of the San Juan County recorder, shall be guilty of a class B misdemeanor for each lot or parcel so transferred or sold, and the description of such lot or parcel of land, by metes and bounds in the instrument of transfer or other document used in the process of selling or transferring, shall not exempt the transaction from such penalties, or from the remedies herein provided.
2. Upon conviction thereof, the violator shall be subject to penalty as provided in section 1-4-6 of city code.

3. Each day that a violation is permitted to exist may constitute a separate offense.
4. The imposition of any sentence or fine shall not exempt the offender from compliance with the requirements of this title.
5. The city may enjoin such transfer, sale or agreement by action of injunction, or may recover the said penalty by civil action in any court of competent jurisdiction.
6. No building permit shall be issued for improvement or building on said property until all subdivisions requirements have been met. (Ord. 2012-01, 7-10-2012)

Effective 5/3/2023

10-9a-604.5 Subdivision plat recording or development activity before required landscaping or infrastructure is completed -- Improvement completion assurance -- Improvement warranty.

- (1) As used in this section, "public landscaping improvement" means landscaping that an applicant is required to install to comply with published installation and inspection specifications for public improvements that:
 - (a) will be dedicated to and maintained by the municipality; or
 - (b) are associated with and proximate to trail improvements that connect to planned or existing public infrastructure.
- (2) A land use authority shall establish objective inspection standards for acceptance of a public landscaping improvement or infrastructure improvement that the land use authority requires.
- (3)
 - (a) Before an applicant conducts any development activity or records a plat, the applicant shall:
 - (i) complete any required public landscaping improvements or infrastructure improvements; or
 - (ii) post an improvement completion assurance for any required public landscaping improvements or infrastructure improvements.
 - (b) If an applicant elects to post an improvement completion assurance, the applicant shall provide completion assurance for:
 - (i) completion of 100% of the required public landscaping improvements or infrastructure improvements; or
 - (ii) if the municipality has inspected and accepted a portion of the public landscaping improvements or infrastructure improvements, 100% of the incomplete or unaccepted public landscaping improvements or infrastructure improvements.
 - (c) A municipality shall:
 - (i) establish a minimum of two acceptable forms of completion assurance;
 - (ii) if an applicant elects to post an improvement completion assurance, allow the applicant to post an assurance that meets the conditions of this title, and any local ordinances;
 - (iii) establish a system for the partial release of an improvement completion assurance as portions of required public landscaping improvements or infrastructure improvements are completed and accepted in accordance with local ordinance; and
 - (iv) issue or deny a building permit in accordance with Section 10-9a-802 based on the installation of public landscaping improvements or infrastructure improvements.
 - (d) A municipality may not require an applicant to post an improvement completion assurance for:
 - (i) public landscaping improvements or an infrastructure improvement that the municipality has previously inspected and accepted;
 - (ii) infrastructure improvements that are private and not essential or required to meet the building code, fire code, flood or storm water management provisions, street and access requirements, or other essential necessary public safety improvements adopted in a land use regulation;
 - (iii) in a municipality where ordinances require all infrastructure improvements within the area to be private, infrastructure improvements within a development that the municipality requires to be private; or
 - (iv) landscaping improvements that are not public landscaping improvements, as defined in Section 10-9a-103, unless the landscaping improvements and completion assurance are required under the terms of a development agreement.
- (4)

- (a) Except as provided in Subsection (4)(c), as a condition for increased density or other entitlement benefit not currently available under the existing zone, a municipality may require a completion assurance bond for landscaped amenities and common area that are dedicated to and maintained by a homeowners association.
 - (b) Any agreement regarding a completion assurance bond under Subsection (4)(a) between the applicant and the municipality shall be memorialized in a development agreement.
 - (c) A municipality may not require a completion assurance bond for the landscaping of residential lots or the equivalent open space surrounding single-family attached homes, whether platted as lots or common area.
- (5) The sum of the improvement completion assurance required under Subsections (3) and (4) may not exceed the sum of:
- (a) 100% of the estimated cost of the public landscaping improvements or infrastructure improvements, as evidenced by an engineer's estimate or licensed contractor's bid; and
 - (b) 10% of the amount of the bond to cover administrative costs incurred by the municipality to complete the improvements, if necessary.
- (6) At any time before a municipality accepts a public landscaping improvement or infrastructure improvement, and for the duration of each improvement warranty period, the municipality may require the applicant to:
- (a) execute an improvement warranty for the improvement warranty period; and
 - (b) post a cash deposit, surety bond, letter of credit, or other similar security, as required by the municipality, in the amount of up to 10% of the lesser of the:
 - (i) municipal engineer's original estimated cost of completion; or
 - (ii) applicant's reasonable proven cost of completion.
- (7) When a municipality accepts an improvement completion assurance for public landscaping improvements or infrastructure improvements for a development in accordance with Subsection (3)(c)(ii), the municipality may not deny an applicant a building permit if the development meets the requirements for the issuance of a building permit under the building code and fire code.
- (8) The provisions of this section do not supersede the terms of a valid development agreement, an adopted phasing plan, or the state construction code.

Amended by Chapter 478, 2023 General Session

Guidance for Creating Plug-In Electric Vehicle (PEV) Friendly Ordinances

The purpose of this Sustainable Jersey Guidance document is to assist municipalities in crafting Plug-in Electric Vehicle (PEV) ordinances that meet the objectives outlined in the Make Your Town EV Friendly Action. The ordinances must address both installation of Electric Vehicle Supply Equipment (EVSE, also known as EV charging stations) and parking regulations.

Definitions

All technical terms used in the text of the zoning or land development ordinances must be included in the definitions section of the ordinance(s). The definition of each term can greatly impact how an ordinance is enforced; providing accurate definitions will ensure clarity in both the implementation and enforcement of the ordinance. See definitions in the sample ordinances listed in the Resources section.

Zoning Ordinance

An important step that communities can take in promoting the use of plug-in electric vehicles is to clarify where Electric Vehicle Supply Equipment (EVSE or EV charging stations) are permitted. The **Make Your Town EV Friendly Action** requires that zoning ordinances be amended to include EV charging stations as a permitted accessory use in select or all zoning districts. Here are some things your municipality will want to consider when drafting the zoning amendments:

Where should EV charging stations be permitted?

The best way to promote the use of plug-in electric vehicles (PEV) is to permit charging stations throughout the community, i.e. in all zoning districts. Additional ordinances can then be adopted, if desired, to ensure the proper siting, lighting, design and safety of the EV charging stations. Regulations are typically not necessary for most residential areas, especially one and two family homes, though the community may want to adopt regulations for historic districts.

What is the use of EV parking spaces?

The following language is offered as a suggestion for limiting the use of EV parking spaces for charging purposes only:

It shall be unlawful for any person to park or leave standing a vehicle in a stall or space designated for the recharging of plug-in electric vehicles (PEV) unless the vehicle is connected for electric charging purposes.

EV Charging Stations and Parking Ordinance

This ordinance will specify the criteria and design standards for which the EV charging stations and their associated parking spaces are permitted. The ordinance can be amended to the existing parking ordinance, or adopted as a stand-alone ordinance. In the case of the latter, the existing parking ordinance should be amended to include a cross-reference to the EV ordinance. Here are some suggested elements of the ordinance and things that the municipality will want to consider:

Purpose

The PEV ordinance should begin with a purpose statement that explains the benefits of plug-in electric vehicles for the community. Examples of the benefits are note below:

- Increased use of PEVs can help:
 - reduce air pollution, greenhouse gas emissions, and stormwater runoff contaminants
 - contribute to 'placemaking' efforts that attract early adopters
 - demonstrate that the municipality embraces sustainability
- Addressing PEVs can be part of the overall transportation planning

See the **Make Your Town EV Friendly Action** and the resources at the end of this guidance document to learn more about the benefits of PEVs and sample language for your purpose statement.

Municipal Permits and Approvals

Be sure to specify the municipal permits and approvals, if any, needed for the installation of PEV charging stations. Single-family and two-family homes typically require an electric permit. Further guidance for residential installations is available from the New Jersey Department of Consumer Affairs.

NJ DCA. Electric Vehicle Charging Stations: What You Need to Know
www.state.nj.us/dca/divisions/codes/publications/pdf_other/homeowners_guide_electric_vehicles_charging_stations.pdf

Minimum Number of EV Charging Stations

The ordinance should include the minimum number of EV charging stations that are required for new developments, if any. For example, where EV charging stations are required in commercial and industrial districts, the requirements generally range from 2%-6% of the total number of parking spaces. However, it is almost a certainty that more may be needed in the near future as PEV adoption increases.

Siting and Design Considerations

The PEV ordinance should include requirements and general guidelines for the installation of EVSE for multi-family residential and non-residential development. These standards apply to EVSE installations intended for public use. Below are some issues to consider.

1. Signage should be required at the site of the EV charging station, and may also be located close to the site's ingress (near the road). The ordinance should stipulate the size, location and content of signage (e.g. the parking space is reserved for EV charging only). The ordinance may also require that signage include a phone number or other contact information for reporting purposes when the equipment is not functioning or other equipment problems are encountered.

Here are examples of language for EVSE sign regulations:

Notice of reserved parking for recharging of electric vehicles shall be posted on a sign not greater than 17 inches by 22 inches in size with lettering not less than one inch in height that clearly and conspicuously states the following:

*[Publicly owned station]: Unauthorized vehicles not connected for electric charging purposes may be towed away at owner's expense. Towed vehicles may be reclaimed at designated towing facility or by calling the municipal police department at _____.
OR*

[Privately owned station]: Verbiage is at the discretion of the owner.

2. Lighting should be required for EVSE available during all hours. The ordinance should reference the municipality's lighting ordinance.
3. Charging station design and safety measures. The ordinance may include required protection around the EV charging stations to avoid potential damage from vehicles, as well restrictions on the height and design of the stations. Here is sample ordinance language:

Charging station outlets and connector devices shall be no less than 36 inches and no higher than 48 inches from the ground or pavement surface where mounted, and shall contain a retraction device and/or a place to hang permanent cords and connectors a sufficient and safe distance above the ground or pavement surface. Equipment mounted on pedestals, lighting posts, or other devices shall be designated and located so as not to impede pedestrian travel or create trip hazards on sidewalks.

Adequate charging station equipment protection such as concrete-filled steel bollards, shall be used. Non-mountable curbing may be used in lieu of bollards, if the charging station is setback a minimum of 24 inches from the face of the curb.

Required number of PEV parking spaces

The ordinance should specify if the parking spaces associated with EV charging stations are included in the parking calculations for the site's (re-)development, and if so, how many spaces are credited. Some municipalities will count a PEV parking space as two spaces under the parking requirement to incentivize its installation. In other words, if a development requires 25 parking spaces per the municipal parking ordinance, and one of the spaces is proposed to be an EV charging station, the number of total required spaces would be reduced to 24.

Parking enforcement

Fines or other consequences for violations

- Public EV charging stations should be monitored by the municipality and enforced in the same manner as any other parking. The signage on the space should indicate the penalties for violations. (See model sign language above.)
- The use of private EV charging stations should be monitored by the property owner or designee.
- One way to discourage the abuse of parking in EV charging stations is to include a tiered fee for charging. After a PEV has been fully charged, EV charging meters can assess a higher fee for continued parking. These tiered EV charging station meters can be used at public stations as well. See the resources below for more information.

Sample EV parking ordinance

Red Bank, NJ

<http://ecode360.com/14164108>

Chapter 680: Vehicles and Traffic

Article 1: Parking and Traffic

680-3 Parking. Section K. Reserved parking for electric charging vehicles.

RESOURCES

Excerpt from: US Department of Energy Alternative Fuels Data Center. 2014. [A Guide to the Lessons Learned from the Clean Cities Community Electric Vehicle Readiness Projects](http://www.afdc.energy.gov/uploads/publication/guide_ev_projects.pdf) (pp 34-35).
www.afdc.energy.gov/uploads/publication/guide_ev_projects.pdf

Master plan language – Adopting local Master Plan language that identifies plug-in electric vehicles (PEVs) as part of the local transportation strategy is a foundational step for communities.

Master Plans are strategic documents developed by communities as a blueprint to guide long-term policymaking. Including language on PEVs provides a basis for the development of supportive zoning codes and other ordinances that foster the deployment of electric vehicle charging infrastructure.

Standard definitions in local codes – As localities consider updating codes to address and support charging station installation, is it valuable to establish and codify standard definitions for PEV terms, such as vehicle types and charging levels.

Clearly specifying which zoning districts permit charging station installation and at what power level can reduce confusion for property owners and public officials and foster deployment.

Zoning ordinances can specify criteria for charging station size, accessibility, maintenance, lighting, signage, and other site design elements in different zoning districts or in public places.

Zoning ordinances can also be amended to establish incentives or requirements for charging station installation.

Zoning codes can include charging stations in the calculation for minimum required parking spaces pursuant to established zoning ordinances or provide density bonuses for installation of charging stations. Zoning ordinances can also require that a percentage of parking spaces be outfitted with or prewired for charging stations in new multi-unit residential, commercial, industrial, or large parking lot construction.

Public parking regulation, enforcement, and signage – Local parking ordinances can specify the terms of use for public charging stations, standardize charging station signage, and specify how charging station rules will be enforced.

Parking policies must balance the desire to support PEV adoption with equity, practicality, and budget concerns.

Once the terms of use have been established, localities must also codify the means of enforcement, potentially including fines or towing for violators.

General Background

Delaware Valley Regional Planning Commission (DVRPC). Ready to Roll.

Volume 1: www.dvrpc.org/reports/12055A.pdf - AND - Volume 2: www.dvrpc.org/reports/12055B.pdf

Plug-in Ready Michigan: An Electric Vehicle Preparedness Plan.

www.nextenergy.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/12/Plug-In-Ready-Michigan.pdf

Puget Sound Regional Council. Model Development Regulations and Guidance.

www.psrc.org/assets/4329/PEVI_report_Sec2_Regulations_Guidance.pdf

Ready, Set, Charge California: A Guide to EV-Ready Communities.

www.rmi.org/Content/Files/Readysetcharge.pdf

Transportation and Climate Initiative. Electric Vehicle Information for Local Governments.

www.georgetownclimate.org/electric-vehicle-information-for-local-governments

Transportation and Climate Initiative. Creating EV-Ready Towns and Cities: A Guide to Planning and Policy Tools.

www.transportationandclimate.org/creating-EV-ready-towns-and-cities-guide-planning-and-policy-tools

US DOE. A Guide to the Lessons Learned from the Clean Cities Community Electric Vehicle Readiness Projects.

www.afdc.energy.gov/uploads/publication/guide_EV_projects.pdf

Ordinances

Kane IL:

www.countyofkane.org/Documents/Focus%20on%20the%20County/Kane%20Electric%20Car%20Ordinance%20Called%20National%20Model.pdf

Kansas City, MO:

www.municode.com/library/MO/Kansas_City/codes/code_of_ordinances?nodeId=ZODECOKAMI_300_SERIESUSRE_88-305ACUSST_88-305-10ELVECHST

City of Methuen, MA: www.cityofmethuen.net/sites/methuenma/files/file/file/electveh.pdf

Zillah, WA: www.codepublishing.com/WA/Zillah/html/zillah17/zillah1719.html#17.19

Parking Rules

Philadelphia Parking regulation

legislation.phila.gov/attachments/4385.pdf

Philadelphia EVSE parking space application

philapark.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/03/EVPS-Application.pdf

Plug-In NC. Parking Enforcement

www.pluginnc.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/06/16-PEV_Planning_Toolbox_ParkingEnforcement.pdf

Charge L

A Guide to Installing EV Charging Stat⁽¹⁾

Reforming Zoning, Codes, and Permits for Electric Charging

Zoning

By defining EV charging stations in zoning laws, municipalities can separate EV charging from traditional gasoline filling stations and allow for their installation in all zoned areas. These actions will eliminate confusion and barriers for developers to implement charging stations in their building plans. Through zoning,

Charge Localities

A Guide to Installing EV Charging Stations

municipalities can also both incentivize and require developers to install EV charging stations by offering extended floor area in a zone or by simply mandating a certain percentage of parking spots to have EV charging. By requiring future installation of EVSE, zoning can become a useful tool for municipalities to shape future development to both accommodate and encourage the use of EV's. However, municipalities should also be aware of limitations as zoning alterations run the risk of stifling development and over regulating the use of EVSE. Some landlords may also be uncomfortable being forced to both install and maintain charging stations on their property. Therefore, zoning has potential according to the unique needs of various municipalities and local representatives should keep in mind the need to include the public when amending zoning ordinances.

- Consider using Sustainable Jersey's guide for example ordinances

Charge Local

A Guide to Installing EV Charging Stations

(1)

- New York City has also updated many of their zoning ordinances to be more sustainable, the initiative is **"Zone Green"** (https://www1.nyc.gov/assets/planning/download/pdf/plans/zone-green/zone_green.pdf) and at the bottom of page 3 is an explanation of EV charging station updates.

Codes

Altering municipal codes is an efficient process for municipalities to begin encouraging the installation of new EV charging stations. One code change for instance could include requiring a percentage of new parking spots to be EV ready to maintain preparedness for EVSE. Another example includes

Charge Local

A Guide to Installing EV Charging Stations

amending existing codes to require EV ready wiring for all new homes as well as increasing residential electric service to 220V in order to accommodate level 2 charging. By making new development EV ready municipalities can begin removing barriers to a swift transition towards EV adoption. Codes could also be revised to streamline the permitting process and reduce administrative fees to better incentivise EV charging stations. Further, during code revisions governing bodies can include voluntary compliance standards that would encourage more ideal development for property owners better equipped to scale up their EVSE installation. Municipalities should also keep in mind the 3 year cycle for codes to be revised and ensure they are prepared to manage the results of a code change no matter how major or minor they might be.

- Montclair Township, NJ updated their codes to enforce parking for EV charging station spots as

Charge L

A Guide to Installing EV Charging Stat

An example of municipal code amendments can be

seen in Seattle's 2017

electrical code

amendment document

(<https://www.seattle.gov/Documents/Departments/SDCI/Codes/2017ElectricalCodeReplacementPages.pdf>) on pg: 52, 57, and 159.

On September 8th, the Murphy Administration instituted a model statewide ordinance

(https://www.nj.gov/dca/dlps/pdf/modelEVordinance_08321_FinalDraft.docx) to standardize the ordinance language across all of New Jersey's 565 municipalities. This ordinance ensures that all towns have acceptable electric vehicle parking and installation minimums and guidelines to follow, effectively streamlining the process for municipalities to install charging stations across the state. The statewide ordinance supersedes any weaker electric vehicle ordinances implemented by municipalities; however,

Charge Localities

A Guide to Installing EV Charging Stations

municipalities can still undergo the usual amendment process under the "Reasonable Standards" section of the ordinance.

(1)

Our zoning, codes, and permitting section of the guide was drafted before this legislation was signed into law. These sections are here at your disposal to supplement the information provided in the new legislation. We are emphasizing to you, municipal leaders, that this piece of legislation does exist and is here to help aid the transition to electric vehicles within your domain. Importantly, the information in this guide also goes beyond what is provided by the sample ordinance to highlight the basics of zoning, codes, and permitting and specific resources available on each topic.

Permitting

Three main priorities of efficient EVSE permitting for municipalities include: permit filing, installation, and inspection. To streamline the

Charge L

A Guide to Installing EV Charging Stat

filing process of EVSE permits. Municipalities should consider decreasing the cost of permits as well as classifying chargers for single-family homes as "minor work" or appliances to reduce the amount of paperwork and procedural steps to obtain a permit. Currently under New Jersey code EVSE installation qualifies as "minor work," so municipalities should consider matching the state code and potentially adding EVSE installation in more explicit terms within their own code. Providing an online permitting option can also make the permit process more efficient and allow for easier inspection coordination. In order to cater the permitting process to the complexity of different types of chargers, level 2 and DC fast charging should likely require a more detailed inspection process. In regards to inspections, municipalities should make a strong effort to train all of their inspectors for a quick inspection and to provide a wider availability in scheduling inspections in a timely manner. Ultimately the goal for municipalities should be to make

Charge Local

A Guide to Installing EV Charging Stations

the permitting and inspection process as quick and accessible as possible, especially in the case of less complex installations like the level 1 home charger. This streamlining will allow for more flexibility and oversight when it comes to inspecting and installing level 2 and DC fast chargers.

- Utilize [Drive Green New Jersey's one pager](https://www.drivegreen.nj.gov/Installing%20a%20Residential%20Plug-in%20Charging%20Station.pdf) (<https://www.drivegreen.nj.gov/Installing%20a%20Residential%20Plug-in%20Charging%20Station.pdf>) with links to streamlined permitting examples and NJ codes to outline permitting requirements.

For Additional Information on all Three:

- Refer to page 7-23 of the [Creating EV-Ready Towns and Cities: A Guide to Planning and Policy Tools](https://www.georgetownclimate.org/files/report/EVSE_Planning_and_Policy_Tool_Guide.pdf) (https://www.georgetownclimate.org/files/report/EVSE_Planning_and_Policy_Tool_Guide.pdf)



(/guide/ev-charging-access-and-infrastructure)

>

Electric Vehicle Parking Spaces Guide

(/guide/electric-vehicle-parking-spaces-guide)

Charge Locally

A Guide to Installing EV Charging Stations

(1)



Powered by Squarespace (http://www.squarespace.com?channel=word_of_mouth&subchannel=customer&source=footer&campaign=4fd1028ee4b02be53c65dfb3)

Tiny Home Parks

10/16/2023

I found a website dedicated to tiny homes, and information about, updated June 2023, related to UT.

Tiny House Regulations in Utah: <https://www.tinyhouse.com/post/tiny-house-regulations-in-utah>

There is information on minimum square footage, building requirements, links to counties that have tiny home communities, and much more that would help would our development of codes and ordinances.

.....

Utah still needs to establish or acknowledge a statewide code regulating tiny houses. Tiny houses are subject to the same zoning and building regulations as traditional dwellings. Tiny house on wheels is considered an RV under Utah law:

(<https://le.utah.gov/xcode/Title13/Chapter14/13-14-S102.html>)

(24)

(a) "Recreational vehicle" means a vehicular unit other than a mobile home, primarily designed as a temporary dwelling for travel, recreational, or vacation use, that is either self-propelled or pulled by another vehicle.

(b) "Recreational vehicle" includes:

- (i) a travel trailer;
- (ii) a camping trailer;
- (iii) a motor home;
- (iv) a fifth wheel trailer; and
- (v) a van.

.....

Rules for permanent structures

Tiny houses on foundation, or tiny permanent homes, are another name for them (THOF).

These are little homes with sturdy foundations.

The IRC foundation criterion must be met by tiny permanent dwellings, though. For instance,

-All loads should be able to be supported by the foundation and transferred to the supporting soil.

-The lot must be graded to direct surface runoff to a storm sewer conveyance.

Modular houses or tiny homes that fall under the category of manufactured homes serve as permanent residences. However, they must adhere to Utah's jurisdictions' zoning laws and construction codes (<https://up.codes/codes/utah>)

.....

Rules for tiny temporary houses

A tiny temporary home is a dwelling unit with auxiliary housing. It is a tiny house built next to an existing family home, also called accessory dwelling units (ADUs).

Zoning regulations may forbid tiny homes other than accessory dwelling units or ADUs.

For example: Salt Lake City rules permit tiny homes under 400 square feet to be built on a residential property alongside an already-existing full-size home, provided that the tiny home is on a foundation and complies with the city's minimum sanitary standards.

Why Rent a Tiny Home?

<https://www.tinyhouse.com/post/should-you-rent-a-tiny-house-when-relocating-for-a-job>

Reasons to rent:

- You may not be sure about the new city you're moving to and want to take some time to explore it before committing to a purchase.
 - You may not be sure about this job you're taking—maybe it's not quite what you expected.
 - Renting gives you the freedom to move around without the hassle and expense of selling your home.
 - You may not have the credit or down payment to buy a home yet.
- Renting can be a great way to save money while you're waiting to buy your forever home.

How tiny can a house be in Utah?

The local tiny house regulations in Utah and whether the region complies with International Residential Code (IRC) requirements will determine how small a house can be.

([https://codes.iccsafe.org/s/IRC2021P2/appendix-aq-tiny-houses/IRC2021P2-AppxAQ#:~:text=1Minimum%20ceiling%20height,4%20inches%20\(1930%20mm\).](https://codes.iccsafe.org/s/IRC2021P2/appendix-aq-tiny-houses/IRC2021P2-AppxAQ#:~:text=1Minimum%20ceiling%20height,4%20inches%20(1930%20mm).))

For a tiny dwelling, IRC requires minimum square footage of 400 feet. In tiny homes, the ceiling height for the living area and hallways must be at least 6 feet 8 inches (2,032 mm). Ceilings in bathrooms, toilet rooms, and kitchens must be at least 6 feet 4 inches high (1,930 mm).

Beams, girders, ducts, and lighting are just a few examples of obstructions that cannot protrude lower than these minimum ceiling heights.

Counties/Cities that allow tiny homes.

Wasatch County

Does not have specific rules for tiny houses, so those who want to build such a structure in this county have to check local zoning regulations.

Washington County

Under 300 feet of square footage is the minimum requirement in Washington County. It is permissible to construct tiny dwellings on foundations on your residence, so long as you connect them to utilities.

Additionally, tiny houses on wheels aren't allowed to be occupied full-time because they are park model recreational vehicles. Washington County's Ordinance 2016-1069-O (<https://thetinylife.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/07/Washington-County-Ordinance.pdf>) covers all these rules.

PARK MODEL RECREATIONAL VEHICLES (PMRV): Transportable enclosed structure built on a single chassis, mounted on axel(s) and wheels. Generally designed and constructed as temporary human occupancy housing accommodation for recreation, camping or seasonal use. They do not meet HUD standards for construction and manufacturing. A “Tiny Home”, or stick-built structure on a single chassis, mounted on axel(s) and wheels is considered a PMRV. PMRV is not permitted as an accessory dwelling. They may be approved in the Manufactured Housing Park and Recreational Vehicle Park (MH) zone; or as a conditional use permit for campgrounds an in approved rural recreation grounds and facilities.

Salt Lake City

The capital of Utah, Salt Lake City, has actually adopted its own autonomous ordinance since September 2010. It outlines the rules for tiny dwellings as accessory dwelling units.

Ordinances in Salt Lake County, Utah, permit tiny homes under 400 square feet to be built on a residential lot alongside a full-sized home as long as the tiny home is on a foundation and meets basic sanitation requirements.

Auxiliary dwelling units (ADUs) may be up to 650 square feet in size or 50% of the main building's square footage, whichever is greater.

Provo

Ordinance covers the usage of tiny homes as ADUs.

**DECISION OF THE BOARD REGARDING THE
VARIANCE REQUESTED ON OCTOBER 17, 2023 BY
SAN JUAN COUNTY.**

November 20, 2023

Note that this hearing was conducted via videoconference. The recording can be found at:

https://jonesanddemille.zoom.us/rec/share/RcjdqAC5vMwQiIdTOts4guD2_fY3VZhO0VVkB0v3lsPps4HjCR2fiFqoR-8n7SwN.hnRqekgcfWII1vEs

Passcode: hyLa0N5%

HEARING DISCUSSION

The purpose and intent of San Juan County is they would like to install some RV stalls within the city limits. The purpose is mostly to support employees, vendors, perhaps participants, but it's not meant to compete with the private sector. They petition to provide some minimal services.

Ms. Gizler: These are for participants with animals, to give them a designated spot to allow them to park their RV in a place where they can appropriately take care of the animals.

The terms of the variance that the county was looking for were sub-elements of the Municipal Code §10-15-1.

Discussion on the stormwater solution. Right now, because there is no stormwater draining the system, the city is not particularly concerned except for making sure that the stormwater drains out of the RV stalls so they don't become a muddy mess.

They are coming up with a way to restrict access to the services provided by the RV stalls for when they are not meant to be in use.

VARIANCE DECISION

The variance was granted by the appeal authority after an internal discussion. The link to the record of decision is on file with the City.

Respectfully submitted,



Mike Hansen, Hansen Planning Group

DECISION OF THE BOARD REGARDING THE VARIANCE November 20, 2023
REQUESTED ON OCTOBER 17, 2023 BY SAN JUAN COUNTY.

DECISION

The Board of Adjustment hereby **approves** San Juan County's request and issues a variance in accordance with the following findings and terms.

BACKGROUND

- **Purpose:** San Juan County would like to install RV stalls at the SJC Fairgrounds. To support employees and vendors at events, providing them with a nearby location for their RVs, complete with necessary services.
- **Facility Use:** The proposed facility is intended for employees and participants who need to stay on-site 24/7 and vendors traveling long distances for booths or rodeo events. The County states that the proposed RV stalls will not compete with commercial RV businesses in the County.
- **Current Zoning:** The property is currently zoned as a C-1 Zone. An RV park is a permitted use in this zone.
- **Multiple Activities on One Lot:** The proposal includes hosting a second activity on the same lot/parcel.
- **Municipal Perspective:** Monticello City doesn't see an issue with the use of the lot for this purpose due to its size or users.
- **Existing Code Requirements for RV Parks:** There are specific amenities and requirements mandated by other areas of the city code for RV parks (found in Monticello City Code [§10-15-1](#)). While San Juan County's plan meets some of these requirements, they seek a variance to host the RV stalls in support of the Fairgrounds without fulfilling all the existing requirements.
- **Application Completeness:** The full plans for the RV park, designed by a local engineering company, are attached with the application. The City has accepted a complete application for the variance.

VARIANCE TERMS

Under this variance, which is limited to the parameters described in County's variance application (Attachment A), San Juan County is exempt from the following elements of the Monticello City Code §10-15-1:

- **C - Open Space.** Within the parcel, there is not available land, or need, for the open area dedicated to a playground, etc.
- **G - Allowed Vehicle Requirements.** Because it is located within the recreational facility, there will be a variety of vehicles that will need to be allowed.
- **I-4 - Road Design.** The location is within a parking lot, and not a designated road.
- **K - Landscaping.** The proposed development does not have direct frontage to the street, and therefore should not require landscaping or screening.
- **N - Sanitary Facility Requirements.** The development will have water, electricity, and sewer connections, but it is not intended for long-term use.
- **T - Stormwater Management.** The City and County are aware of the need to manage stormwater.
- **U - Application Requirements.** The County already submitted complete applications with the necessary information, and the City doesn't need them to do it again.

FINDINGS

In accordance with Monticello City Ordinance [§2-2-9](#) and Utah State Code [§10-9a-702](#), the Board of Adjustment finds the following:

1. Literal enforcement of the relevant ordinances would cause an unreasonable hardship for the applicant that is not necessary to carry out the general purpose of the land use (zoning) ordinances. This hardship is associated with the property for which the variance is sought and comes from circumstances peculiar to the property, not from conditions that are general to the neighborhood. This hardship is not self-imposed or purely economic.
→ *Literal enforcement of the ordinance would cause problems with participant and staff RV parking, traffic circulation, and potential dumping to continue during events.*
2. There are special circumstances attached to the property in question that do not generally apply to other properties in the same zone. These special circumstances relate to the

Monticello Board of Adjustment

hardship complained of and deprive the property of privileges granted to other properties in the same zone.

→ *The current limits to the use of the property that are identified in the code are counter to the supported intent of the fairground property. The applicant is trying to improve safety, circulation, and sanitation that are expected in other public or commercial venues.*

3. Granting the variance is essential to the enjoyment of a substantial property right possessed by other property owners in the same zone.

→ *The municipality and applicant agree that the variance is needed for the existing operation to function better and in a way that doesn't impede the rights of neighboring properties.*

4. The variance will not substantially affect the general plan and will not be contrary to the public interest.

→ *The intended use is positively envisioned by the municipality's general plan.*

5. Granting the variance observes the spirit of the land use (zoning) ordinance and does substantial justice.

→ *The intended use is clearly envisioned by the municipality's land use ordinances, and improves on its operation (i.e. improving traffic flow, protecting neighborhood character, etc).*

6. The variance is not a use variance, but is a requirement variance.

→ *The application was to vary from certain requirements, not from the existing use.*

Respectfully submitted,



Mike Hansen, Chair of the Monticello Board of Adjustments



Monticello Board of Adjustment

ATTACHMENT A **San Juan County Variance Application, October 17, 2023**

(Continued on next page.)

THE LAND ALLOVER TRUST CORPORATION



Variance Application

For property located at:

San Juan County Fairgrounds

Make for
Government
Entry
Jug

FEE: \$150.00 (non-refundable)

Date 10/17/2023

Application #

(next line)

Project Title San Juan County Fairgrounds RV Stalls

Property Owner* San Juan County

Phone 435-587-3235

Mailing Address 117 South Main St., Monticello, UT 84535

Applicant/Developer/Agent San Juan County (Elaine Gizler)

Office Phone 435-687-3235

Cell Phone 801-554-0104

Mailing Address 117 South Main St., Monticello, UT 84535

E-mail Address egizler@sanjuancounty.org

Parcel # A33240308403

Legal Description: Please Attach

Total Area - Acres or Square Feet: 8.33

Zone Designation C-1

Variance Request
Standards and Requirements

Section C
Section G
Section I-4
Section K
Section N
Section T
Section U

*Meets all building permit/code requirements outside of conditional

use permit

*Current property owner must sign application (see back/next page)

City of Monticello • 17 N 100 W • Monticello, UT 84535 • 435-587 2271 • melliso@monticelloutah.org

08/2023

Public Hearings

A variance is a land use that, because of its unique characteristics or potential impact on the municipality, surrounding neighbors, or adjacent land uses, may not be compatible in some areas or may be compatible only if certain conditions are met that mitigate or eliminate the detrimental impacts. The Planning Commission & City Council holds a public hearing for all land use applications.

The Planning Commission meets the first Tuesday of the month and you must submit your application at least four weeks in advance of the hearing date. The public hearing by the Planning Commission begins at 6:30 p.m. in the Hideout Community Center Chambers, Monticello, UT, 648 S Hideout Way. You or your appointed representative must be present at the public hearing at 6:30 p.m. to explain your case and answer questions.

The City Council may make a final decision on your request the day of the final public hearing. They will either approve, approve with conditions, continue, or deny the application. You will receive written notice of the decision approximately one week after the hearing date.

A variance permit expires 12 months from the date the City Council approval is given unless other arrangements have been made in writing between the property owner and the Monticello City Planning & Zoning Administrator.

Application Requirements

Complete the attached application form. Incomplete or inadequate information may result in your case being delayed until complete and adequate information is supplied. There is a filing fee to help defray the costs of advertising, public hearings and staff review. This is a non-refundable fee which must be submitted at the time of application and is listed on the application form. For your application to be complete, you must also submit the following:

- **Proof of Ownership** - The current property owner must be the applicant but may designate an authorized agent to act on their behalf. Proof of ownership may include a County Recorder's printout indicating ownership with corresponding parcel number, a Warranty Deed or tax notice.

- Letter of Intent - Please include an explanation letter to outline your request.

- **Adjacent Property Owner Information** – A current computer printout of all the property owners and their mailing addresses adjacent to the outer boundaries of your property is required and shall be obtained from the San Juan County Recorder's Office. Notification of your proposal will be sent to the adjacent property owners by Monticello City prior to the public hearing.

- **Accurate Scale Drawing** consisting of - Existing and proposed streets and building lines, Existing and proposed uses, Driveways, Pedestrian walkways, On-site and off-street parking and loading areas, Landscaped areas & property features, North arrow and name of project, Date of drawings, Existing topography, and Current utility hook-ups.

DATE RECEIVED: _____
DATE APPLICATION DEEMED TO BE COMPLETE: _____
COMPLETION DETERMINATION MADE BY: _____
Signature _____
(Office Use Only) _____
COMPLETE: YRS _____ NO _____

Appealing a Decision of the City Council

Any person wishing to appeal a decision of the City Council must file the appeal with the Board of Adjustment within 10 business days of the final decision of the City Council.

Next Planning Commission Meeting _____
Filing Deadline (4 weeks prior to hearing date) _____

Proof of Ownership
Letter of Intent
Adjacent Property Owner Information:
Accurate Scale Drawing:
Existing and proposed streets and buildings
Property lines
Existing and proposed uses
Overlays
Frontal and off-street parking and loading areas
North arrow
Landscaped areas/property features
Date of drawing
Existing topography
Current utility hook-ups

- 1 Item C Open Space – Within the parcel, there is not 10% of the open area that can be used for common area, playground, and other recreational activities
- 2 Item G Allowed Vehicle Requirements – There will likely be other types (horse trailers) of vehicles using the facilities
- 3 Item G, Subitem 4 Road Design – While the traffic flow requirements are met, it is within a parking lot and not a designated road
- 4 Item K: Landscaping – Attractive entrance, aesthetically pleasing appearance, and drought tolerant grass are lacking.

Open Space: There is an existing playground with landscaping on parcel A33240308411
Events held at the Fairgrounds are County Fair, Livestock Sales, Rodeo, RH, Children Rodeo and Games, Len Sorensen Vet comes every Tuesday with truck and trailer.
Vehicles will be trucks varying sizes hauling animals with the livestock and agriculture products for their animals
Road design, there are no plans to change the traffic flow in or out of the fairground area. Th RV Spaces will be placed within the existing space and will provide a more organized safe space for attendees. There will be lighting, sewer and water access.
Landscaping- existing landscaping will remain, there will not be any additional landscaping provided



BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS MEETING
117 South Main Street, Monticello, Utah 84535, Commission Chambers
May 16, 2023 at 11:00 AM

MINUTES

The public will be able to view the meeting on San Juan County's Facebook live and Youtube channel!

Audio Link: <https://www.utah.gov/pmn/files/979455.MP3>

Video Link: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IARV14KE9Ww>

CALL TO ORDER

Time Stamp 0:03:20 (audio & video)

Commission Chair Adams called the meeting to order at 11:17 am.

ROLL CALL

Time Stamp 0:04:07 (audio & video)

Present – Commission

Commission Chair Bruce Adams

Commission Vice Chair Sylvia Stubbs

Commissioner Jaime Harvey

Present – Others

Mack McDonald, Chief Administrative Officer (CAO)

Brittany Ivins, County Attorney

Lynan W. Duncan, Clerk/Auditor

INVOCATION

Time Stamp 0:04:40 (audio & video)

Invocation offered by Lynn Stevens, former San Juan County Commissioner.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Time Stamp 0:05:42 (audio & video)

Commission Chair Adams led the audience in the Pledge of Allegiance

PUBLIC COMMENT

Public comments will be accepted through the following Join Zoom Meeting <https://us02web.zoom.us/j/3125521102> (One tap mobile +16699006433,3125521102# US (San Jose))

There will be a three minute time limit for each person wishing to comment. If you exceed that three minute time limit the meeting controller will mute your line.

Time Stamp 0:06:08 (audio & video)

Kylie Miller, resident of Spanish Valley, asked the commissioners to oppose the Balanced Rock Resort. She expressed that the county needs more single family residences, not more overnight rentals.

Brenda Brown, from Aneth (Chapter), asked the commissioners to oppose the Off-Premise Beer license application by the Family Dollar store in Montezuma Creek.

Colby Smith, resident of Spanish Valley, opposes the Balanced Rock Resort. He is concerned that the change in residential to residential "flex" is inconsistent with the local area.

Monette Clark, from Spanish Valley, asked the commissioners to oppose the Balance Rock project. She feels the public needs more time to assess the proposed development issues.

Marlene Fluckaby, resident of Spanish Valley, is concerned with the growth in northern San Juan County. She asked the commissioners to oppose the Balanced Rock Resort.

CONSENT AGENDA (Routine Matters) Mack McDonald, San Juan County Administrator

The Consent Agenda is a means of expediting the consideration of routine matters. If a Commissioner requests that items be removed from the consent agenda, those items are placed at the beginning of the regular agenda as a new business action item. Other than requests to remove items, a motion to approve the items on the consent agenda is not debatable.

Time Stamp 0:21:12 (audio & video)

Mack presented the consent agenda for the commission to review and approve.

Motion made by Commissioner Shubby, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey.
Voting Yea: Commissioner Shubby, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

1. Approval of the April 18, 2023 Board of Commission Work Meeting Minutes

2. Approval of the April 18, 2023 Board of Commissioners Meeting Minutes

3. Approval of the Following Small Purchase Orders of \$1,498.47 for Computer and Items for Emergency Operations, \$2,975.70 for Hatch Machine Hose Repair for the Road Department, \$5,509.34 for Radios for the Fire Department, \$5,483.00 for Garage Door Repair, \$3,370.00 for Removal and Replacement of Air Conditioning Condenser
4. Approval of the April 13 to May 11, 2023 AP Check Registers

RECOGNITIONS, PRESENTATIONS, AND INFORMATIONAL ITEMS

5. Presentation and Update from Utah State University on the Monument Valley Campus.
Kristian Olsen, Associate Vice President

Time Stamp 0:23:24 (audio & video)

Kristian Olsen, Utah State University (USU) Vice President presented the plans to build a new campus in Monument Valley. The current building is outdated and in poor condition. USU proposes to build a new \$14 MM campus in Monument Valley and leave the old dilapidated building near Goulding's store. The San Juan School District has leased several acres to USU for the new campus building. The building will house a welding room, nursing/CNA lab, and academic space for other general credit courses. The new building will also provide space for academic support staff. The State of Utah – Legislature has approved \$5 MM, the USU Logan campus has pledged \$5 MM, the remaining \$4 MM will come from other public & private donations. The Navajo Nation leadership has committed to be involved in the project.

6. Presentation from Utah Department Agriculture and Food. Craig Buttur, Commissioner

Time Stamp 0:44:35 (audio & video)

Craig Buttur, Commissioner from the Utah Department of Agriculture and Food (UDAF). He is meeting with counties from all over the state and is pleased to be in San Juan County today. He highlighted the responsibilities that UDAF performs for the residents of the state. He highlighted the availability of mental health counseling for farmers and ranchers that is available statewide.

Kelly Purson, former San Juan County Administrator, related when Governor Cox asked UDAF leadership to create a strategic plan, hence, they have toured the state and gathered information regarding the strength and weaknesses of the producers. The state is losing significant parcels of land along the Wasatch front to residential/multi-use development and the desire is to preserve existing farmland and keep it open and in production. San Juan County is open 51% to 49% between crops and livestock production. The Food Security Grant program is open for applications until the end of May 2023.

7. 2022-2023 San Juan Assessment Values Comparison. Lyman Duncan, County Clerk/Auditor

Time Stamp 1:11:44 (audio & video)

Lymann Duncan, County Clerk/Auditor, provided a handout of 2022-2023 Assessment Values Comparison. The report indicated that centrally assessed values declined almost \$32 MM when compared to the past year. He stated that the decline will directly affect the counties operating budget and will reduce property tax distributions to the school district and other special service districts.

PUBLIC HEARING

Time Stamp 1:14:52 (audio & video)

Commission Chair Adams asked for a Motion to enter into a Public Hearing:

Motion made by Commissioner Stubbs, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey.

Voting Yea: Commissioner Stubbs, Commissioner Adams, Commissioner Harvey.

Lyn Creswell, San Juan County Administrative Law Judge, presented the ordinance for the commission to review and approve. The ordinance provides a path of administrative appeal process for residents, employees, and county leadership to request Lynn to "Be Moved" or "to start a fresh" on a difficult legal issue. The appeal process or review hopefully is to mediate or mitigate court cases before they become filed with the Judge. The Ordinance also provides for financial penalties if individuals continually ignore and violate the mediation process of the proposed Ordinance.

Commission Chair Adams asked for a Motion to exit the Public Hearing.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.

Voting Yea: Commissioner Stubbs, Commissioner Adams, Commissioner Harvey.

8. CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL OF AN ORDINANCE AMENDING AND UPDATING SAN JUAN COUNTY CODE PROVISIONS RELATING TO ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS. Judge Lyn Creswell

Time Stamp 1:35:25 (audio & video)

Lyn Creswell, Administrative Law Judge for San Juan County, asked for the Commission to review and accept the revised ordinance. He answered several questions from the Commission.

Motion made by Commissioner Stubbs, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey.

Voting Yea: Commissioner Stubbs, Commissioner Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

BUSINESS/ACTION

9. Consideration and Approval of the San Juan Counseling's Arca Plan, Tammy Squires, Director, San Juan Counseling

Time Stamp 1:35:38 (audio & video)

Tammie Squires, CEO for San Juan Counseling, presented the 2024-2026 State of Utah Area Plan for the Commission to review and approve.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.
Voting Yes: Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

10. Consideration and Approval of Reappointment of Lois Young to Represent the Town of Bluff on the San Juan County Board of Health. Grant Sunada, Public Health Director

Time Stamp 1:42:03 (audio & video)

Grant Sunada, Public Health Director, presented the reappointment of Lois Young to the County Public Health Board.

Motion made by Commissioner Stubbs, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey.
Voting Yes: Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

11. Consideration and Approval of Budget for Monticello Cancer Screening Program. Grant Sunada, Public Health Director

Time stamp 1:42:49 (audio & video)

Grant Sunada, Public Health Director, presented the proposal to utilize excess Covid-19 Crisis Workforce grant funding into the Monticello Radiation Cancer program for the commission to review and approve.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.
Voting Yes: Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

12. Consideration and Approval of San Juan County Health Department Environmental Service Delivery Plan FY2024. Grant Sunada, Public Health Director

Time Stamp 1:54:53 (audio & video)

Grant Sunada, Public Health Director, presented the Environmental Service contract for the Commission to review and approve.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.
Voting Yes: Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

13. Consideration and Approval of San Juan County Health Department Public Health Infrastructure - 2023. Grant Sunada, Public Health Director

Time Stamp 1:56:32 (audio & video)

Grant Sunada, Public Health Director, presented the Public Health Infrastructure contract for the commission to review and approve.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.
Voting Yea: Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

14. Consideration and Approval of the Dozer Repair Purchase Order. Jed Tate, Landfill Manager

Time Stamp 2:00:09 (audio & video)

MacK presented the proposal for the repair of the landfill dozer. The purchase order is for \$126,212.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.
Voting Yea: Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

15. Consideration and Approval of Local Consent Form for Off-Premise Alcohol sales at Family Dollar Store in Montezuma Creek. Lynn Duncan, County Clerk/Auditor

Time stamp 2:02:22 (audio & video)

Lynn W. Duncan, County Clerk/Auditor, presented the Initial Local Consent Form for the commission to review and approve or deny. The commissioners asked several questions and indicated their desire to deny the Local Consent Form.

Motion to deny:

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.
Voting Nay: Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

16. Consideration and Approval of Two Portable Vehicle Lifts. TJ Adair, Road Superintendent

Time Stamp 2:08:08 (audio & video)

TJ Adair presented the proposal for the purchase of two (2) vehicle lifts for the South Road shed.

Motion made by Commissioner Stubbs, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey.
Voting Yea: Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

17. Consideration and Approval of Purchase of a Motor Grader Front Push Blade. TJ Adair, Road Superintendent

Time Stamp 2:09:21 (audio & video)

TJ Adair presented the proposal to purchase push blade for snow and rock removal.

Motion made by Commissioner Stubbs, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey.
Voting Yea: Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

18. Consideration and Approval of the 2024 State Task Force Grant (STFG) between the Utah Commission on Criminal & Juvenile Justice (CCJJ) and San Juan County Sheriff's Office Major Crimes & Drug Task Force. Jay Begay, Task Force Commander

Time Stamp 2:10:31 (audio & video)

Jay Begay, County Task Force Commander, virtually presented the 2024 Major Crimes & Drug Task Force grant for review and approval

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.

Voting Yea: Commission Vice-Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

19. Consideration and Approval of the La Sal Library memorandum of understanding (MOU) with Utah Education and Telehealth Network (UETN) for Fiber Optic, Nicole Perkins, Library Director

Time Stamp 2:11:55 (audio & video)

Nicole Perkins, Library Director, presented the MOU for Fiber Optic installation for the La Sal Library, for the commission to review and approve.

Motion made by Commissioner Stubbs, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey.

Voting Yea: Commission Vice-Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

20. Consideration and Approval of the Economic Mobility and Opportunity Cohort Grant Subgrant Agreement of \$35,000 from the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation's Economic Mobility and Opportunity (EMO) Program through the International City/County Management Association. Mack McDonald, Chief Administrative Officer

Time Stamp 2:15:20 (audio & video)

Mack presented the Economic Mobility and Opportunity grant from the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation for the commission to review and approve.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.

Voting Yea: Commission Vice-Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

21. Consideration and Approval of Balanced Rock Resort Rezone Application. Scott Burton, Planning and Zoning Administrator

Time Stamp 2:16:40 (audio & video)

Scott Burton, Planning & Zoning Director, presented the Balanced Rock Resort rezoning application for the commission to review and approve or deny.

Motion made by Commissioner Stubbs, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey.

Voting Yea: Commission Vice-Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

26. Consideration and Approval of the Notice of Award to TMI Premier Services, Inc. for Landscape Services at Multiple Locations in San Juan County, Sam Long, Facilities Maintenance Supervisor.

Time Stamp 2:35:27 (audio & video)

Sam Long, Facilities Maintenance Supervisor, presented the proposal for landscape services at multiple locations for the Commission to review and approve.

Motion made by Commissioner Stubbs, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs Voting Yea: Commission Vice-Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

COMMISSION REPORTS

Time Stamp 2:37:18 (audio & video)

Commission Chair Adams recommended for the commission reports be moved to the next meeting in June 2023.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Time Stamp 2:37:30 (audio & video)

Commission Chair Adams requested a Motion to enter into Executive Session at 2:13 pm.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs, Voting Yea: Commission Vice-Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

27. A Closed Executive Session to Discuss For a Strategy Session to Discuss Pending or Reasonably Imminent Litigation As Permitted Under UCA 52-4-205.
A Closed Executive Session to Discuss The Character, Professional Competence, or Physical or Mental Health of an Individual As Permitted Under UCA 52-4-205.

ADJOURNMENT

Time 3:04 pm.

Motion to adjourn:

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs, Voting Yea: Commission Vice-Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

The Board of San Juan County Commissioners can call a closed meeting at any time during the Regular Session if necessary, for reasons permitted under UCA 52-4-205

All agenda items shall be considered as having potential Commission action components and may be completed by an electronic method *In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, persons needing auxiliary communicative aids and services for this meeting should contact the San Juan County Clerk's Office: 117 South Main, Monticello or telephone 435-587-3223, giving reasonable notice**

ATTEST:

San Juan County Clerk/Auditor

DATE:

APPROVED:

San Juan County Board of County Commissioners

DATE:

22. Consideration and Approval, Lonesome Left Estates Subdivision Amendment 6, Scott Burton, Planning and Zoning Administrator

Time Stamp 2:25:18 (audio & video)

Scott Burton, Planning & Zoning Director, presented the rezoning for the Lonesome Left Subdivision amendment for the commission to review and approve.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs. Voting Yea: Commission Vice-Chair Adams, Commissioner Stubbs

23. Consideration and Approval of Haszen Estates Subdivision Amendment 3, Scott Burton,

Time Stamp 2:26:48 (audio & video)

Scott Burton, Planning & Zoning Director, presented the Haszen San Juan Town Homes Overlay for the Commission to review and approve.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs. Voting Yea: Commission Vice-Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

24. Consideration and Approval of the Participation Agreement with San Juan County and Territory Holdings, LLC Participating in Obtaining a Right of Way for the Potential Relocation of "Ranch Road", Scott Burton, Planning and Zoning Administrator

Time Stamp 2:30:50 (audio & video)

Scott Burton, Planning & Zoning Director, presented the Participation Agreement for the Commission to review and approve.

Motion made by Commissioner Stubbs, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs Voting Yea: Commission Vice-Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

25. Consideration and Approval of the Notice of Award to Kilgore Companies, dba LeGrand Johnson for Asphalt Repair and Replacement Projects at Multiple Locations in San Juan County, Sam Long, Facilities Maintenance Supervisor.

Time Stamp 2:33:17 (audio & video)

Sam Long, Facilities Maintenance Supervisor, presented the proposal for asphalt repair of several county building parking lots with LeGrand Johnson for the Commission to review and approve.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs. Voting Yea: Commission Vice-Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs



BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS MEETING
117 South Main Street, Monticello, Utah 84535, Commission Chambers
April 18, 2023 at 11:00 AM

MINUTES

The public will be able to view the meeting on San Juan County's Facebook live and Youtube channel

Audio Link: <https://www.utah.gov/pmn/files/969871.MP3>

Video Link: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xh-Z48A-70s>

CALL TO ORDER

Time Stamp 0:00:16 (audio & video)

Commissioner Chair Adams called the meeting to order at 11:02 am.

ROLL CALL

Time Stamp 0:00:29 (audio & video)

PRESENT-COMMISSION

Commission Chair Adams

Commission Vice Chair Sylvia Stubbs

Commissioner Jaime Harvey

PRESENT-OTHERS

Mack McDonald, County Administrative Officer (CAO)

James Frumcom, Deputy Clerk/Auditor

Mitch Maughan, County Assistant Attorney

INVOCATION

Time Stamp 0:00:56 (audio & video)

Invocation Offered by Commission Vice Chair Stubbs

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Time Stamp 0:04:12 (audio & video)

Pledge of Allegiance led by Commission Chair Adams

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS MEETING – April 18, 2023

PUBLIC COMMENT

Public comments will be accepted through the following Zoom link: <https://us02web.zoom.us/j/3125521102> (One tap mobile: +16699006833,3125521102# US (San Jose). There will be a three-minute time limit for each person wishing to comment. If you exceed that three-minute time limit the meeting controller will mute your line.

Time Stamp 0:04:42 (audio & video)

Jeff Mallison, resident of Pack Creek, asked for the Commissioners to support item #11.

Norma Roath, resident of Pack Creek, asked for the commission to support #11.

CONSENT AGENDA (Kouline Matters) Mack McDonald, San Juan County Administrator

The Consent Agenda is a means of expediting the consideration of routine matters. If a Commissioner requests that items be removed from the consent agenda, those items are placed at the beginning of the regular agenda as a new business action item. Other than requests to remove items, a motion to approve the items on the consent agenda is not debatable.

Time Stamp 0:10:27 (audio & video)

Mack presented the consent agenda for the commission to review and approve.

Motion made by Commissioner Stubbs, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey.

Voting Yea: Commissioner Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

1. Approval of the March 21, 2023 Commission Work Meeting Minutes

2. Approval of the March 21, 2023 Commission Meeting Minutes

3. Approval of the March 11 to April 12, 2023 Check Registers

4. Approval of the following Small Purchase Orders: \$1,398.75 for a Turbo for the Road Department; \$9,499 for a Pressure Washer for the Landfill; \$35,295.61 for Chemicals for the Weed Department; \$9,629.54 for Tobacco Prevention Education for Public Health; \$2,849 for a Drone and \$14,690 for a Sandbag Machine for Emergency Management.

RECOGNITIONS, PRESENTATIONS, AND INFORMATIONAL ITEMS

5. Update and Presentation from the Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration regarding the transfer of SITLA parcels from the Bears Ears National Monument

Time Stamp 01:13:25 (audio & video)

Michelle McConkie, Executive Director of SITLA, presented the proposal of possible SITLA land exchange of parcels in San Juan County. She indicated the possibility of increased economic opportunities coming from the land exchange.

- Chris Faucett, Managing Director over Services/Treasury, discussed some of the land uses and what the exchange could mean. Commissioner Stubbs brought up the concern with parcels being traded out of San Juan County and if that would mean less money for the Schools. Chris clarified that it would actually probably mean more money for the schools as the land is put to better use and the per pupil funding formula does not take into account the SFTLA land in each county.
6. 2023 Energy Efficiency Grant Program & Energy Efficiency Conservation Block Grant Program Discussion. Mack McDonald, Chief Administrative Officer
- Time Stamp 0:38:40 (audio & video)
- Mack presented the grant details to the Commissioners.
7. A Performance Audit of the San Juan County Commission, Office of the Legislative Auditor General Findings. Mack McDonald, Chief Administrative Officer
- Time Stamp 0:40:52 (audio & video)
- Mack presented the Performance Audit from the (Office of the Legislative Auditor. The report spoke at length about the physical meetings, electronic meetings, and emails that occurred behind the scenes with previous Commissioners, rural advocacy groups, environmental groups, and legal counsel offices in what might be viewed as exerting undue influence upon the direction of the County government. The OPMA statutes appeared to have been disregarded. Comments were offered that all of the county residents suffered during this time period due to the lack of governmental transparency.
- BUSINESS/ACTION
8. Consideration and Approval of an Agreement with Utah Communications Authority to Move Purchase Vesta Services in Support of San Juan County's Decommissioning of the PSAP Phone Positions to Price for 911 Services. Lehi Lacy, County Sheriff
- Time Stamp 0:53:23 (audio & video)
- Mack presented the background behind the Agreement. SJC transferred our 911 system to Price and this is one of the last steps in the transfer. Commissioner Harvey asked how or if this change would affect the Navajo reservation and Mack stated the impact would be minimal if at all. Commissioner Harvey asked for additional information about the technology being used within the County 911 system.
- Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.
- Volting Yea: Commissioner Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs
9. Consideration and Approval of the 2023 Aging Services 4-Year Operational Plan. Tammy Gallagos, Aging Director
- Time Stamp 1:05:10 (audio & video)

Tammy Gallegos, Aging Director, presented the operational plan for approval by the commissioners.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.

Volting Yes: Commissioner Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

10. Consideration and Ratification of a Contract Entered into with the Department of Public Safety's Division of Emergency Management and San Juan County for the CY2023 Flood

Mitigation Funding Award of \$20,500. Tammy Gallegos, Emergency Manager

Time Stamp 1:06:29 (audio & video)

Tammy Gallegos presented the Contract for review and approval by the Commissioners.

Motion made by Commissioner Stubbs, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey.

Volting Yes: Commissioner Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

11. Consideration and Approval of the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Award, Articles of Agreement, for a San Juan County Park Creek Debris Basin with the State of Utah, Division of

Emergency Management (JDEM) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) for \$584,082.75. Tammy Gallegos, Emergency Manager

Time Stamp 1:08:00 (audio & video)

Tammy Gallegos presented the Grant Program award for review and approval.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.

Volting Yes: Commissioner Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

12. Consideration and Approval of the San Juan County Health Department COVID-19 Health Disparities and Advancing Health Equity Amendment #1 Contract. Grant Sunada, Public

Health Director

Time Stamp 1:17:55 (audio & video)

Grant Sunada, Public Health Director, presented the contract for approval. The Amendment is an extension of a previous contract.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.

Volting Yes: Commissioner Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

13. Consideration and Approval of San Juan County Health Department STD Disease Intervention Services 2019 Amendment #4. Grant Sunada, Public Health Director

Time Stamp 1:20:55 (audio & video)

Grant Sunada, Director, presented the Contract Amendment for review and approval.

14. Consideration and Approval of the San Juan County Disease Response, Evaluation, Analysis and Monitoring 2019 Amendment #4. Grant Sunada, Public Health Director
- Voting Yes: Commissioner Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs
- Motion made by Commissioner Stubbs, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey.

Time Stamp 1:23:33 (audio & video)

Grant Sunada presented the Amendment for review and approval by the Commission.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.

Voting Yes: Commissioner Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

15. Consideration and Approval of a Letter of Support for the Spanish Hills Trails Recreation Trails Program Grant. Elaine Gizler, Economic Development, and Visitor Services Director.

Time Stamp 1:28:40 (audio & video)

Elaine Gizler, Visitor Services Director, presented the Letter of Support for review and approval by the Commission.

Motion made by Commissioner Stubbs, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey.

Voting Yes: Commissioner Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

16. Consideration and Approval of the Hanksville Billboard Easement between Paul Hansen and San Juan County. Elaine Gizler, Economic Development, and Visitor Services Director

Time Stamp 1:36:26 (audio & video)

Elaine Gizler, Visitor Services Director, presented the easement agreement for review and approval.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.

Voting Yes: Commissioner Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

17. Consideration and Approval of the RV Spots at the Fairgrounds. Elaine Gizler, Director of Economic Development & Visitor Services

Time Stamp 1:37:53 (audio & video)

Elaine Gizler, Visitor Services Director, presented the engineering design for the new trailer spaces at the fairgrounds for review and approval.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.

Voting Yes: Commissioner Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

18. Consideration and Approval of the Cooperative Forest Road Agreement Between San Juan County and the USDA, Forest Service. TJ Adair, Road Superintendent

Time Stamp 1:46:45 (audio & video)

TJ Adair, Road Superintendent, presented the agreement of review and approval by the Commissioners. The agreement is a master agreement, and it identifies all the roads that need to be placed on the yearly maintenance agreement.

Motion made by Commissioner Stubbs, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey.

Voting Yea: Commissioner Chait Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

19. Consideration and Approval of a Capital Purchase for a 2023 CAT 420 IT CF Backhoe Loader for \$140,240. TJ Adair, Road Superintendent

Time Stamp 1:49:07 (audio & video)

TJ Adair, Superintendent, presented the proposal to purchase the CAT 420 Backhoe.

Motion made by Commissioner Stubbs, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey.

Voting Yea: Commissioner Chait Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

20. Consideration and Approval of the Lease Agreement and Resolution to Lease, Purchase and/or Finance a Caterpillar 980M Medium Wheel Loader from Caterpillar Financial Services Corporation for \$587,500. Jed Tate, Landfill Manager

Time Stamp 1:52:06 (audio & video)

Jed Tate, Landfill Manager, presented the lease agreement for the CAT 980M Loader.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.

Voting Yea: Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

Commissioner Adams stepped out temporarily two in favor, zero opposed.

21. Consideration and Approval of Amendment #2 to the Navajo Reclamation Fund Navajo Mountain Spring Project. Mack McDunaid, Chief Administrative Officer

Time Stamp 2:01:10 (audio & video)

Mack presented the amendment to the Mountain Spring project for review and approval.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.

Voting Yea: Commissioner Chait Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

22. Consideration and Approval of the FY 2022 Audit Engagement Letter for Larson & Company, PC for the Annual Audit. Mack McDonald, Chief Administrative Officer

Time Stamp 2:05:14 (audio & video)

Mack presented the contract for the commissioners to review and approve.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.

Voting Yea: Commissioner Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

23. Consideration and Approval of a Standard Service Provider Contract with Horvack Engineers, Inc. for Consulting Services for Broadband Planning. Mack McDonald, Chief Administrative Officer

Time Stamp 2:06:01 (audio & video)

Mack presented the broadband contract for review and approval.

Motion made by Commissioner Stubbs, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey.

Voting Yea: Commissioner Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

24. Consideration and Approval of the Design and Budget for the 2023 Cal Black Airport AWOS and Beacon Improvement Project. Mack McDonald, Chief Administrative Officer

Time Stamp 2:07:40 (audio & video)

Mack presented the contract for review and approval by the Commissioners.

Motion made by Commissioner Stubbs, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey.

Voting Yea: Commissioner Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

25. Consideration and Ratification of the Economic Mobility and Opportunity Cohort Grant Award of \$35,000 from the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation's Economic Mobility and Opportunity (EMO) Program through the International City/County Management Association. Mack McDonald, Chief Administrative Officer

Time Stamp 2:10:07 (audio & video)

Mack presented the Grant Award for review and approval by the Commissioners.

Commissioner Harvey recommended seeking funding from Utah Navajo Trust Funds and Navajo Revitalization Fund.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.

Voting Yea: Commissioner Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

26. CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL OF A RESOLUTION INCOURAGING THE STATE OF UTAH TO RECOGNIZE THE NAVAJO NATION ROAD N35 AS A TRANSPORTATION PRIORITY FOR SAN JUAN COUNTY AND THE REQUEST FROM THE NAVAJO UTAH COMMISSION SEEKING THIS ROAD TO BE DESIGNATED AS A UTAH HIGHWAY. Jamie Harvey, County Commissioner

Time Stamp 2:15:23 (audio & video)

Commissioner Harvey presented the resolution for the Commission to review and approve. The road extends from the Montezuma Creek Bridge south to the Red Mesa community. The road is in dire need of repair and maintenance.

Motion made by Commissioner Harvey, Seconded by Commissioner Stubbs.

Voting Yea: Commissioner Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

COMMISSION REPORTS

Time Stamp 2:17:54 (audio & video)

Commission Chair Adams read an article he found in a old magazine regarding the \$36,000 to build the SJC Courthouse. He also presented that the Utah Association of Counties has asked for a representative from SJC to join the Centrally Assessed Property committee. Candidates will be presented at a later date.

Commission Vice Chair Stubbs attended the 7 County Coalition meeting at the Lisbon Valley Mine site. She also spoke of learning more about how other counties are addressing homelessness and found it was very informative for her.

Commissioner Harvey attended the Building Utah conference in St. George. He is interested in the architecture of the emergency support community abiltities. He attended the Navajo Revitalization Fund meeting (along with Commissioner Stubbs). He expressed appreciation for the County support of Earth Day and their chapter house cleanup efforts.

ADJOURNMENT

Time Stamp 2:36:36 (audio & video)

Motion made by Commissioner Stubbs, Seconded by Commissioner Harvey.

Voting Yea: Commission Chair Adams, Commissioner Harvey, Commissioner Stubbs

The Board of San Juan County Commissioners can call a closed meeting at any time during the Regular Session if necessary, for reasons permitted under UCA 52-4-205

All agenda items shall be considered as having potential Commission action components and may be completed by an electronic method **In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, persons needing auxiliary communicative aids and services for this meeting should contact the San Juan County Clerk's Office: 117 South Main, Monticello or telephone 435-587-3223, giving reasonable notice**

APPROVED: _____
San Juan County Board of County Commissioners
DATE: _____

ATTEST: _____
San Juan County Clerk/Auditor
DATE: _____



COMMISSION STAFF REPORT

MEETING DATE: April 18, 2023

ITEM TITLE, PRESENTER:

San Juan County Fairground RV spaces will be utilized by the Jr. Livestock participants and County Fair Participants by Elaine Gizler, Economic Development and Visitor Services Director.

RECOMMENDATION:

Business Action/ Approve

SUMMARY: The designated RV spaces and infrastructure will be constructed for the benefit of the Jr. Livestock participants and County Fair participants. Hence, they are in closer proximity to their animals. These spaces will be more organized for these individual participants to set up. There will also be lighting and electrical for safety in the area. These RV spaces will add value to the site as the County progresses to construct improvements to the Fairgrounds. These RV spaces will not compete with the Commercial RV business in San Juan County. These spaces will only be used during specific times for event participants to have closer access to their livestock.

HISTORY/PAST ACTION: The Outdoor Recreation Grant of \$73,000 has been allocated toward this project, with the County partnering with the other half of the cost.

FISCAL IMPACT: \$73,000



Tri-Hurst Construction

PROPOSAL

377 West 300 South
Blanding, Utah 84511
435-678-2766



PROPOSAL SUBMITTED TO San Juan County/Jones and DeMille Engineering - Javen Ivins		PHONE 435-587-9100	DATE 7 September 2023
STREET Javen Ivins		EMAIL javen.jonesanddemille.com	
CITY, STATE AND ZIP CODE		JOB NAME SJC Fairgrounds KV Stalls	
ENGINEER Jones and DeMille Engineering		JOB LOCATION SJC Fairgrounds, Monticello, UT	
DATE OF PLANS May 11, 2023			
We hereby submit specifications and estimates for: 1. Stalls 19-22 (the group of four furthest north and separated from the remainder) are excluded Work per referenced plans with the following clarifications: a. Sewer and water will be stubbed outside the footprint of built stalls for future expansion b. Conduit will be stubbed to proposed locations for future expansion 2. Pathwork for gravel parking sections is excluded 3. Trenching for electrical primary will be by others 4. Location of tie-in to main power line will be adjusted from plans to fit a constructable solution			
We Propose hereby to furnish material and labor---complete in accordance with above specifications, for sum of: Two Hundred Forty-four Thousand Eight Hundred Sixty-three Dollars (\$244,863) Payment terms are net 30 days of invoicing. Contractor shall be entitled to 18% annual interest after payment deadline and is entitled to attorney fees and collection expenses to collect any unpaid balances. All material is guaranteed to be as specified. All work to be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practices. Any alteration or deviation from above specifications involving extra work will be executed only upon written orders, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements contingent upon timely acceptance or delays beyond our control. Owner to carry fire, wind, flood and other necessary insurance. Our workers are fully covered by Workman's & compensation insurance.			
Authorized Signature Note: This proposal may be withdrawn by us If not accepted within 30 days Acceptance of Proposal-This bid may be accepted in any of the following manners: (1) Signature on the Proposal; (2) client requests and/or allows contractor to perform work; (3) client pays contractor deposit for the work. Signature: _____ Date of Acceptance: _____			

SAN JUAN COUNTY
FAIRGROUNDS RV STALLS
MONTICELLO, UTAH
2023

PROJECT NO.	2023-01
DATE	11/15/23
BY	JLH
CHECKED BY	
DATE	



INDEX TO SHEETS	
SHEET NO.	PROJECT NO.
101	2023-01
102	2023-01
103	2023-01
104	2023-01
201	2023-01
202	2023-01
203	2023-01
204	2023-01
301	2023-01
302	2023-01
303	2023-01
304	2023-01



VICINITY MAP

APPROVAL	
	REVIEWED FOR APPROVAL REVIEWED BY: _____ DATE: _____
APPROVED: _____ DATE: _____	


Jones & DeMille Engineering, Inc.
 CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING, SURVEYING
 GIS - ENVIRONMENTAL - MATERIALS TESTING
 - Sheeving the quality of life -
 1 800 748 5275 www.jonesanddelle.com

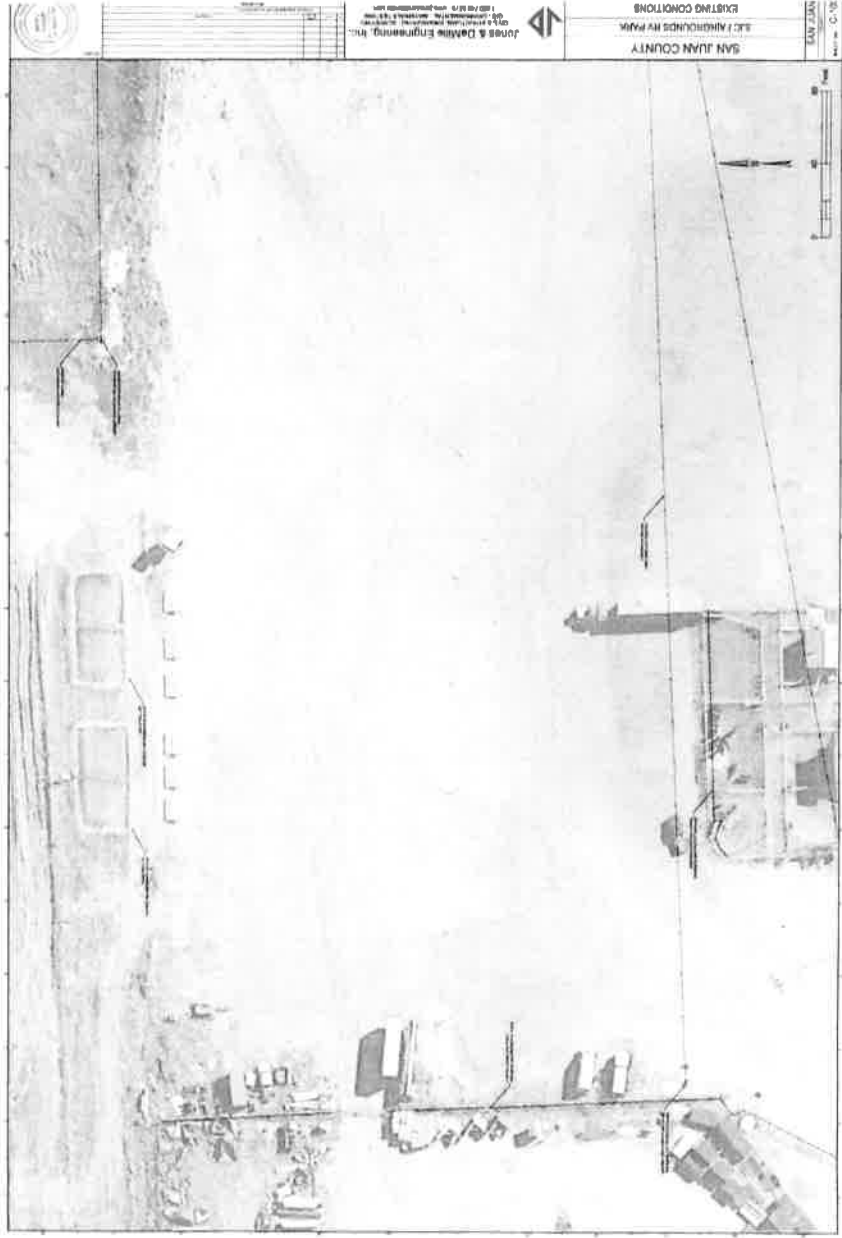


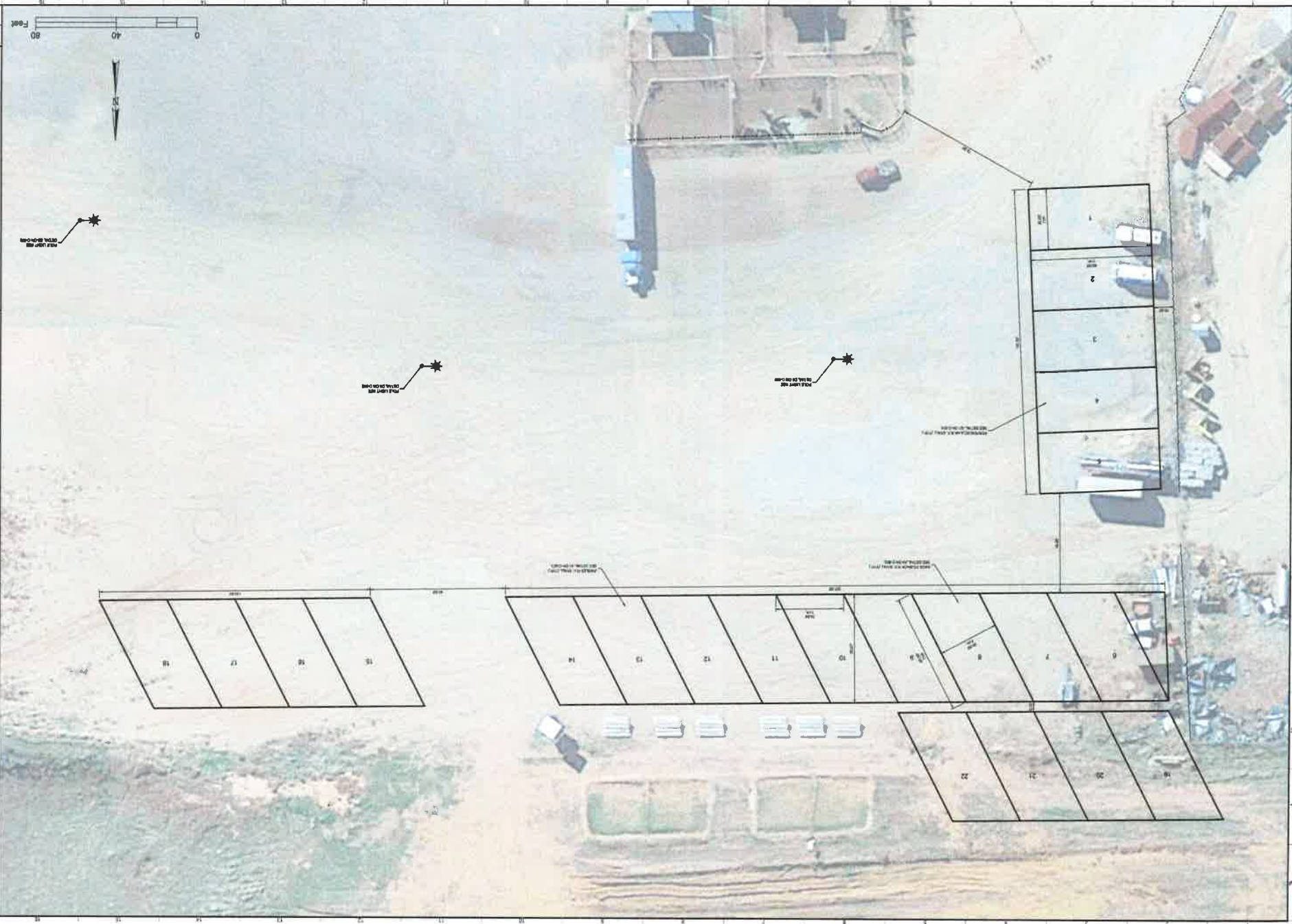
Table with multiple columns and rows, likely a schedule or list of items. The text is small and difficult to read, but appears to be a detailed schedule of values or a list of materials and quantities.

Table with multiple columns and rows, likely a schedule or list of items. The text is small and difficult to read, but appears to be a detailed schedule of values or a list of materials and quantities.

LEGEND

Table with multiple columns and rows, likely a legend or key for the drawing. It contains various symbols and their corresponding descriptions.





SHEET NO. C-101

SAN JUAN COUNTY

SJC FAIRGROUNDS RV PARK

SITE PLAN

PROJECT NUMBER: 2204-024

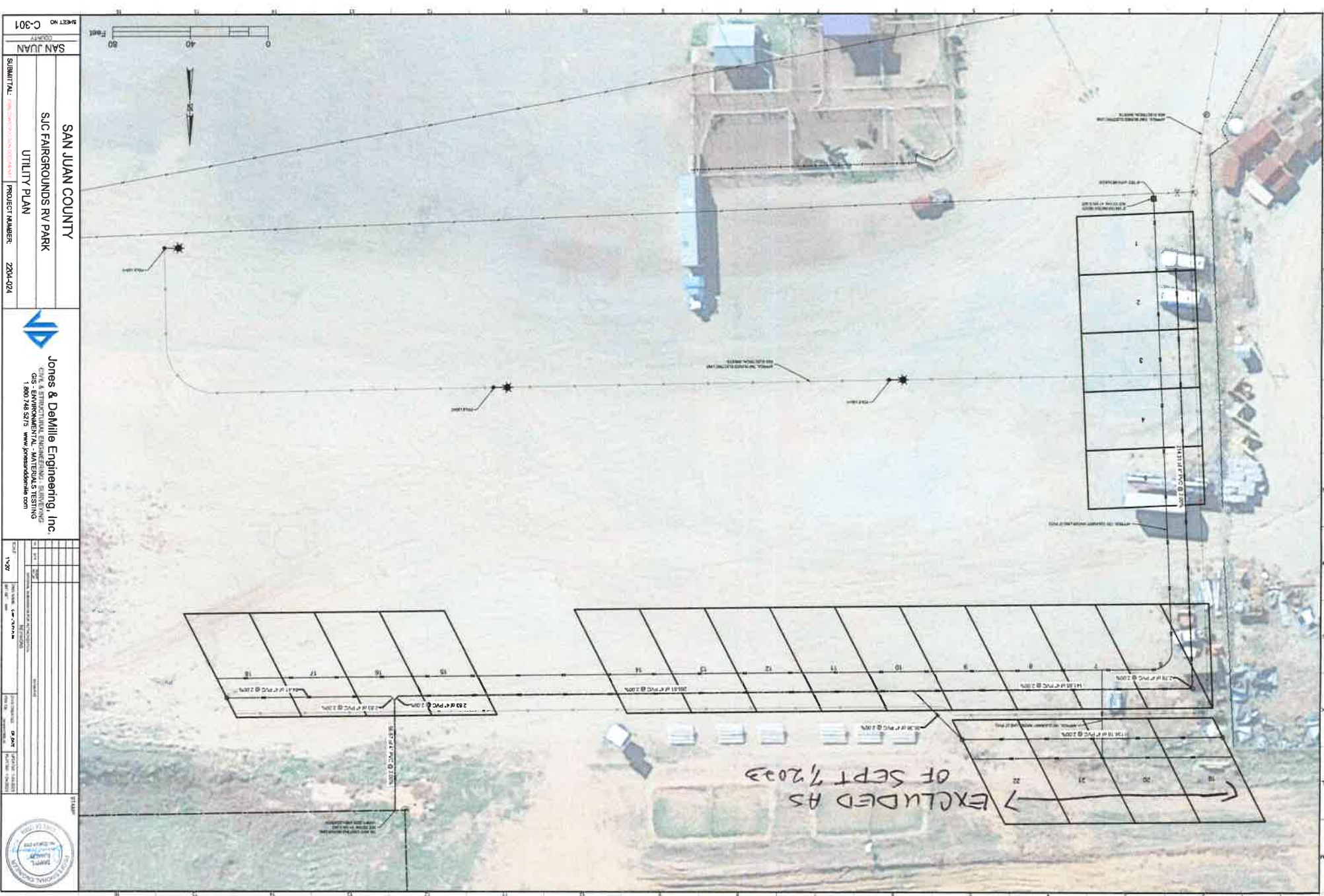


Jones & Demille Engineering, Inc.
CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING, SURVEYING
GIS, ENVIRONMENTAL, WATER & TESTING
1802 N.W. 22nd St. Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33305
www.jonesanddemic.com

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	CHKD.
1	01/15/2024	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	JED	JED
2	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
3	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
4	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
5	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
6	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
7	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
8	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
9	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
10	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
11	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
12	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
13	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
14	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
15	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
16	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
17	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
18	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
19	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
20	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
21	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED
22	01/15/2024	REVISED	JED	JED

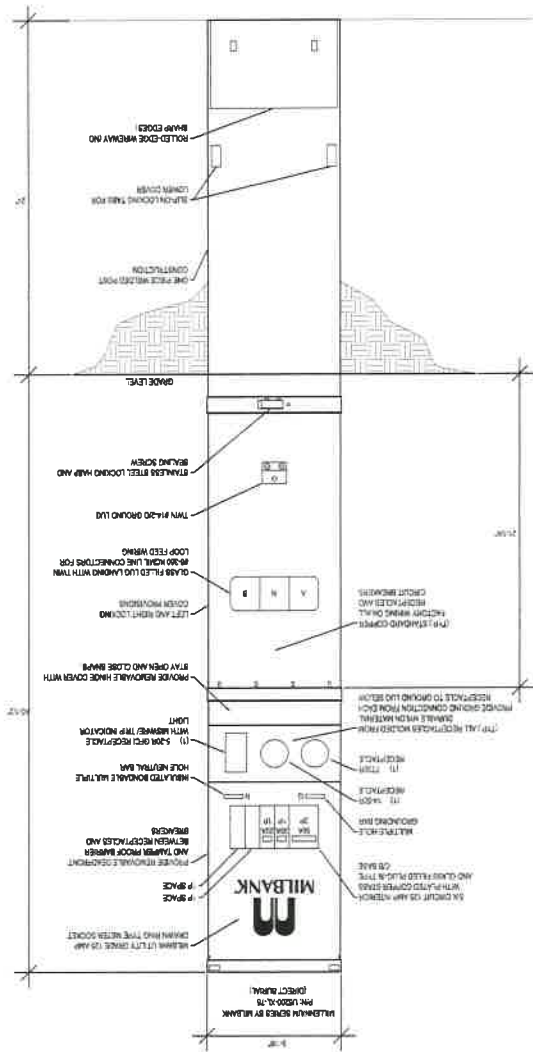


Professional Engineer
State of Florida
No. 12345
Exp. 12/31/2025

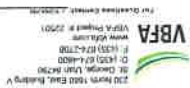
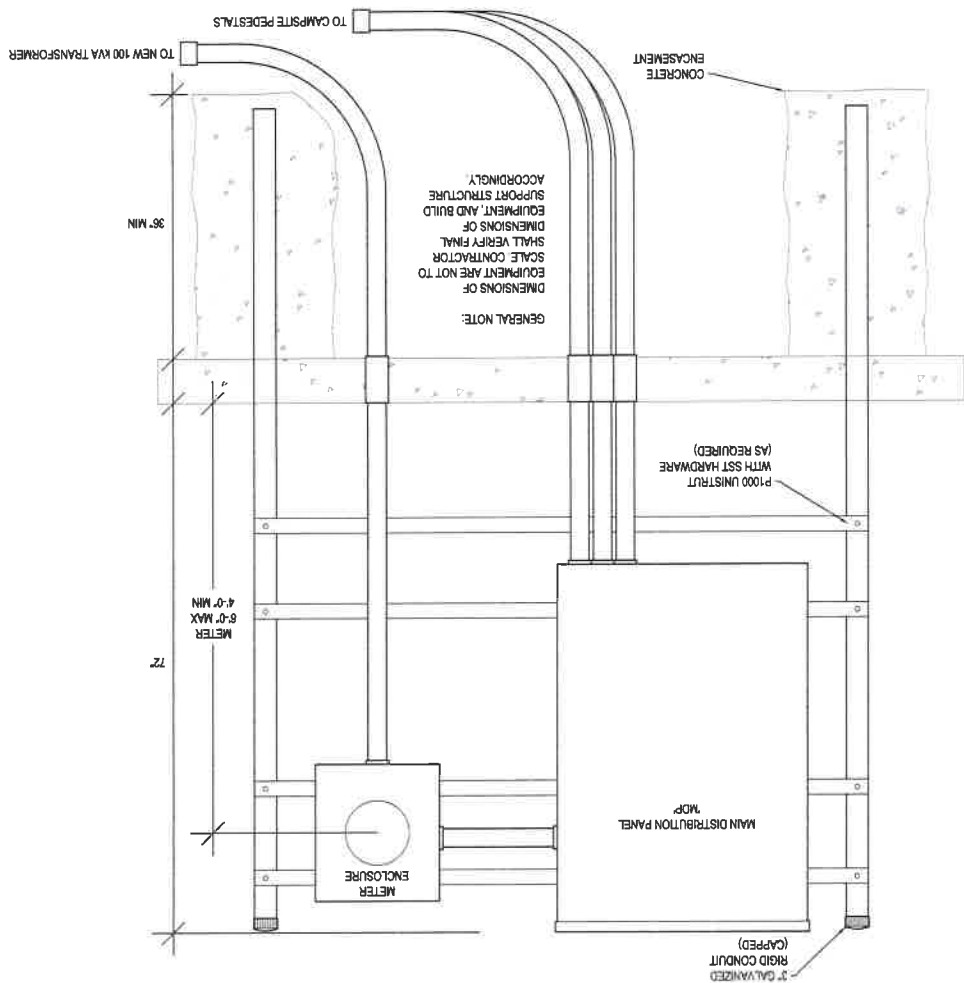


Q	QUANTITY ON HAND
QTY	QUANTITY ON HAND ETC.
R	1-100% RANGE
R1	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R2	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R3	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R4	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R5	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R6	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R7	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R8	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R9	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R10	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R11	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R12	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R13	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R14	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R15	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R16	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R17	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R18	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R19	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R20	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R21	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R22	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R23	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R24	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R25	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R26	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R27	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R28	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R29	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R30	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R31	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R32	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R33	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R34	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R35	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R36	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R37	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R38	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R39	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R40	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R41	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R42	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R43	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R44	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R45	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R46	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R47	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R48	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R49	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R50	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R51	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R52	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R53	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R54	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R55	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R56	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R57	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R58	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R59	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R60	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R61	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R62	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R63	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R64	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R65	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R66	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R67	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R68	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R69	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R70	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R71	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R72	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R73	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R74	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R75	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R76	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R77	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R78	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R79	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R80	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R81	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R82	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R83	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R84	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R85	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R86	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R87	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R88	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R89	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R90	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R91	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R92	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R93	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R94	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R95	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R96	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R97	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R98	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R99	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R100	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R101	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R102	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R103	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R104	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R105	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R106	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R107	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R108	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R109	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R110	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R111	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R112	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R113	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R114	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R115	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R116	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R117	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R118	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R119	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R120	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R121	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R122	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R123	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R124	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R125	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R126	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R127	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R128	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R129	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R130	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R131	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R132	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R133	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R134	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R135	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R136	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R137	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R138	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R139	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R140	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R141	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R142	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R143	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R144	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R145	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R146	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R147	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R148	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R149	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R150	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R151	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R152	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R153	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R154	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R155	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R156	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R157	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R158	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R159	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R160	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R161	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R162	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R163	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R164	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R165	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R166	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R167	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R168	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R169	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R170	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R171	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R172	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R173	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R174	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R175	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R176	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R177	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R178	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R179	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R180	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R181	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R182	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R183	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R184	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R185	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R186	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R187	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R188	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R189	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R190	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R191	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R192	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R193	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R194	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R195	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R196	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R197	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R198	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R199	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R200	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R201	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R202	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R203	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R204	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R205	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R206	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R207	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R208	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R209	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R210	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R211	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R212	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R213	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R214	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R215	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R216	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R217	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R218	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R219	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R220	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R221	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R222	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R223	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R224	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R225	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R226	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R227	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R228	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R229	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R230	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R231	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R232	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R233	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R234	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R235	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R236	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R237	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R238	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R239	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R240	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R241	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R242	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R243	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R244	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R245	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R246	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R247	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R248	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R249	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R250	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R251	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R252	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R253	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R254	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R255	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R256	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R257	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R258	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R259	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R260	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R261	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R262	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R263	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R264	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R265	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R266	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R267	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R268	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R269	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R270	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R271	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R272	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R273	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R274	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R275	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R276	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R277	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R278	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R279	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R280	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R281	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R282	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R283	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R284	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R285	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R286	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R287	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R288	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R289	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R290	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R291	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R292	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R293	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R294	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R295	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R296	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R297	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R298	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R299	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R300	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R301	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R302	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R303	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R304	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R305	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R306	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R307	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R308	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R309	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R310	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R311	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R312	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R313	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R314	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R315	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R316	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R317	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R318	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R319	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R320	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R321	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R322	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R323	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R324	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R325	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R326	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R327	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R328	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R329	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R330	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R331	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R332	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R333	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R334	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R335	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R336	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R337	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R338	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R339	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R340	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R341	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R342	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R343	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R344	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R345	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R346	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R347	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R348	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R349	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R350	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R351	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R352	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R353	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R354	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R355	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R356	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R357	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R358	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R359	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R360	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R361	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R362	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R363	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R364	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R365	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R366	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R367	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R368	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R369	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R370	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R371	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R372	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R373	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R374	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R375	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R376	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R377	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R378	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R379	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R380	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R381	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R382	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R383	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R384	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R385	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R386	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R387	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R388	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R389	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R390	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R391	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R392	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R393	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R394	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R395	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R396	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R397	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R398	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R399	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R400	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R401	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R402	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R403	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R404	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R405	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R406	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R407	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R408	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R409	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R410	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R411	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R412	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R413	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R414	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R415	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R416	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R417	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R418	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R419	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R420	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R421	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R422	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R423	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R424	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R425	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R426	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R427	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R428	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R429	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R430	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R431	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R432	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R433	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R434	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R435	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R436	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R437	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R438	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R439	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R440	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R441	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R442	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R443	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R444	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R445	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R446	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R447	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R448	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R449	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R450	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R451	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R452	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R453	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R454	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R455	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R456	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R457	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R458	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R459	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R460	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R461	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R462	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R463	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R464	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R465	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R466	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R467	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R468	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R469	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R470	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R471	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R472	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R473	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R474	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R475	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R476	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R477	1-100% RANGE ETC.
R478	1-100% RANGE ETC.

SCALE: NO SCALE



SCALE: NO SCALE



SHEET NO		E501
DRAWING		
SAN JUAN		
SANTITALL		
PROJECT NUMBER:		2204-024
SJC FAIRGROUNDS RV PARK		
ELECTRICAL DIAGRAMS		

 **Jones & DeMille Engineering, Inc.**
CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING • SURVEYING
GIS • ENVIRONMENTAL • MATERIALS TESTING
1.800.746.3275 www.jonesanddemic.com

[illegible]

KEYED NOTES

[illegible]

GROUNDING ELECTRODE

[illegible]

GROUNDING ELECTRODE

[illegible]

E - PANELBOARDS

[illegible]

PANELBOARD SCHEDULE

[illegible]

PANELBOARD SCHEDULE

GENERAL INFORMATION										RESEARCH										COLLECTION										FIELD INFORMATION										ANALYSIS										RESULTS										CONCLUSIONS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
NAME										DATE										PROJECT										LOCATION										DATE										TIME										DATE										TIME										DATE										TIME										DATE										TIME																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100										101										102										103										104										105										106										107										108										109										110										111										112										113										114										115										116										117										118										119										120										121										122										123										124										125										126										127										128										129										130										131										132										133										134										135										136										137										138										139										140										141										142										143										144										145										146										147										148										149										150										151										152										153										154										155										156										157										158										159										160										161										162										163										164										165										166										167										168										169										170										171										172										173										174										175										176										177										178										179										180										181										182										183										184										185										186										187										188										189										190										191										192										193										194										195										196										197										198										199										200										201										202										203										204										205										206										207										208										209										210										211										212										213										214										215										216										217										218										219										220										221										222										223										224										225										226										227										228										229										230										231										232										233										234										235										236										237										238										239										240										241										242										243										244										245										246										247										248										249										250										251										252										253										254										255										256										257										258										259										260										261										262										263										264										265										266										267										268										269										270										271										272										273										274										275										276										277										278										279										280										281										282										283										284										285										286										287										288										289										290										291										292										293										294										295										296										297										298										299										300										301										302										303										304										305										306										307										308										309										310										311										312										313										314										315										316										317										318										319										320										321										322										323										324										325										326										327										328										329										330										331										332										333										334										335										336										337										338										339										340										341										342										343										344										345										346										347										348										349										350										351										352										353										354										355										356										357										358										359										360										361										362										363										364										365										366										367										368										369										370										371										372										373										374										375										376										377										378										379										380										381										382										383										384										385										386										387										388										389										390										391										392										393										394										395										396										397										398										399										400										401										402										403										404										405										406										407										408										409										410										411										412										413										414										415										416										417										418										419										420										421										422										423										424										425										426										427										428										429										430										431										432										433										434										435										436										437										438										439										440										441										442										443										444										445										446										447										448										449										450										451										452										453										454										455										456										457										458										459										460										461										462										463										464										465										466										467										468										469										470										471										472										473										474										475										476										477										478										479										480										481										482										483										484										485										486										487										488										489										490										491										492										493										494										495										496										497										498										499										500										501										502										503										504										505										506										507										508										509										510										511										512										513										514										515										516										517										518										519										520										521										522										523										524										525										526										527										528										529										530										531										532										533										534										535										536										537										538										539										540										541										542										543										544										545										546										547										548										549										550										551										552										553										554										555										556										557										558										559										560										561										562										563										564										565										566										567										568										569										570										571										572										573										574										575										576										577										578										579										580										581										582										583										584										585										586										587										588										589										590										591										592										593										594										595										596										597										598										599										600										601										602										603										604										605										606										607										608										609										610										611										612										613										614										615										616										617										618										619										620										621										622										623										624										625										626										627										628										629										630										631										632										633										634										635										636										637										638										639										640										641										642										643										644										645										646										647										648										649										650										651										652										653										654										655										656										657										658										659										660										661										662										663										664										665										666										667										668										669										670										671										672										673										674										675										676										677										678										679										680										681										682										683										684										685										686										687										688										689										690										691										692										693										694										695										696										697										698										699										700										701										702										703										704										705										706										707										708										709										710										711										712										713										714										715										716										717										718										719										720										721										722										723										724										725										726										727										728										729										730										731										732										733										734										735										736										737										738										739										740										741										742										743										744										745										746										747										748										749										750										751										752										753										754										755										756										757										758										759										760										761										762										763										764										765										766										767										768										769										770										771										772										773										774										775										776										777										778										779										780										781										782										783										784										785										786										787										788										789										790										791										792										793										794										795										796										797										798										799										800										801										802										803										804										805										806										807										808										809										810										811										812										813										814										815										816										817										818										819										820										821										822										823										824										825										826										827										828										829										830										831										832										833										834										835										836										837										838										839										840										841										842										843										844										845										846										847										848										849										850										851										852										853										854										855										856										857										858										859										860										861										862										863										864										865										866										867										868										869										870										871										872										873										874										875										876										877										878										879										880										881										882										883										884										885										886										887										888										889										890										891										892										893										894										895										896										897										898										899										900										901										902										903										904										905										906										907										908										909										910										911										912										913										914										915										916										917										918										919										920										921										922										923										924										925										926										927										928										929										930										931										932										933										934										935										936										937										938										939										940										941										942										943										944										945										946										947										948										949										950										951										952										953										954										955										956										957										958										959										960										961										962										963										964										965										966										967										968										969										970										971										972										973										974										975										976										977										978										979										980										981										982										983										984										985										986										987										988										989										990										991										992										993										994										995										996										997										998										999										1000										1001										1002										1003										1004										1005										1006										1007										1008										1009										1010										1011										1012										1013										1014										1015										1016										1017										1018										1019										1020										1021										10									

PANELBOARD SCHEDULE

SINGLE-LINE DIAGRAM "MDP2"

PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS FOR ALL GROUNDING ELECTRODES TO ALLOW FOR INSPECTION PER NEC 250.41(A)(1).

	WATER	SEWER	WASTE GAS	CABLE TV	PHONE
1 FT. HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL ABOVE SECONDARY					
1 FT. HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL ABOVE SECONDARY					
10 FT. HORIZONTAL					
5 FT. HORIZONTAL					

SEE ATTACHED PHOTO LOCATIONS WITHIN

SINGLE-LINE DIAGRAM: MDP1

NOTE: ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS FOR ALL GROUNDING ELECTRODES TO ALLOW FOR INSPECTION PER NEC 250.26 (A)(1)

WATER	5 FT. HORIZONTAL
SEWER	10 FT. HORIZONTAL
NATURAL GAS	10 FT. HORIZONTAL
CABLE TV	1 FT. HORIZONTAL, 8 VERTICAL ABOVE SECONDARY
PHONE	1 FT. HORIZONTAL, 8 VERTICAL ABOVE SECONDARY

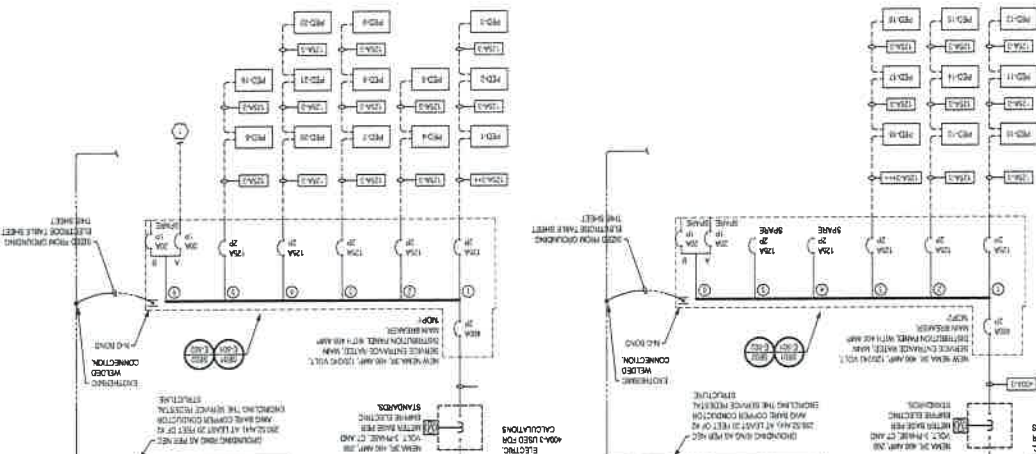


TABLE 5.1

REMARKS: RESEARCHER'S COMMENTS FOR EACH ITEM

DEGREE FACTOR (PERCENT): 5%

PERCENT COMPLETED (DEGREE): 100%

PERCENT COMPLETED (DEGREE): 100%

DEGREE FACTOR (PERCENT): 5%

REMARKS: RESEARCHER'S COMMENTS FOR EACH ITEM

[illegible]

PANELBOARD SCHEDULE



UNIT NAME		UNIT CODE		UNIT CREDIT		UNIT WEIGHT		UNIT TOTAL	
1	UNIT 1: THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	101	102	3	3	10	10	30	30
2	UNIT 2: THE AMERICAN WEST	201	202	3	3	10	10	30	30
3	UNIT 3: THE AMERICAN SOUTH	301	302	3	3	10	10	30	30
4	UNIT 4: THE AMERICAN NORTH	401	402	3	3	10	10	30	30
5	UNIT 5: THE AMERICAN MIDWEST	501	502	3	3	10	10	30	30
6	UNIT 6: THE AMERICAN PACIFIC	601	602	3	3	10	10	30	30
7	UNIT 7: THE AMERICAN ALASKA	701	702	3	3	10	10	30	30
8	UNIT 8: THE AMERICAN HAWAII	801	802	3	3	10	10	30	30
9	UNIT 9: THE AMERICAN TERRITORIES	901	902	3	3	10	10	30	30
10	UNIT 10: THE AMERICAN ISLANDS	1001	1002	3	3	10	10	30	30
11	UNIT 11: THE AMERICAN OCEANS	1101	1102	3	3	10	10	30	30
12	UNIT 12: THE AMERICAN SPACE	1201	1202	3	3	10	10	30	30
13	UNIT 13: THE AMERICAN ENVIRONMENT	1301	1302	3	3	10	10	30	30
14	UNIT 14: THE AMERICAN CULTURE	1401	1402	3	3	10	10	30	30
15	UNIT 15: THE AMERICAN ECONOMY	1501	1502	3	3	10	10	30	30
16	UNIT 16: THE AMERICAN POLITICS	1601	1602	3	3	10	10	30	30
17	UNIT 17: THE AMERICAN SOCIETY	1701	1702	3	3	10	10	30	30
18	UNIT 18: THE AMERICAN ARTS	1801	1802	3	3	10	10	30	30
19	UNIT 19: THE AMERICAN LITERATURE	1901	1902	3	3	10	10	30	30
20	UNIT 20: THE AMERICAN SCIENCE	2001	2002	3	3	10	10	30	30
21	UNIT 21: THE AMERICAN TECHNOLOGY	2101	2102	3	3	10	10	30	30
22	UNIT 22: THE AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	2201	2202	3	3	10	10	30	30
23	UNIT 23: THE AMERICAN HISTORY	2301	2302	3	3	10	10	30	30
24	UNIT 24: THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHY	2401	2402	3	3	10	10	30	30
25	UNIT 25: THE AMERICAN CLIMATE	2501	2502	3	3	10	10	30	30
26	UNIT 26: THE AMERICAN ECOSYSTEMS	2601	2602	3	3	10	10	30	30
27	UNIT 27: THE AMERICAN BIODIVERSITY	2701	2702	3	3	10	10	30	30
28	UNIT 28: THE AMERICAN NATURAL RESOURCES	2801	2802	3	3	10	10	30	30
29	UNIT 29: THE AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY	2901	2902	3	3	10	10	30	30
30	UNIT 30: THE AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	3001	3002	3	3	10	10	30	30

BOARD SCHEDULE

VBFA
230 North 1850 East, Building V
91 George, Utah 84790
F (435) 674-4800
F (435) 674-2708
www.vbfa.com
VBFA Project #: 22501

SAN JUAN COUNTY
SJC FAIRGROUNDS RV PARK
ONE-LINE AND CALCULATIONS

Jones & DeMille Engineering, Inc.
CIVIL & STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING - SURVEYING
GIS - ENVIRONMENTAL - MATERIALS TESTING
1 800 748 5275 www.jonesanddemille.com

SUBMITTAL:

2204-02

SCALE

[illegible]

1000

responsible to him

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

2006

...et, 1996

--	--

10

2

PART 3 - EXECUTION

A DESCRIPTION

1. ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A PROFESSIONAL MANNER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TRADE. ALL PENETRATIONS OF THE OUTSIDE WALLS OR ROOF SHALL BE SEALED WITH APPROPRIATE SEALANT UP TO 2" IN DEPTH FOR THE PARTICULAR SERVICE INVOLVED.
- B. RACEWAYS
1. RACEWAYS SHALL RUN CONCEALED UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. EXPOSED RACEWAY RUNS SHALL BE PARALLEL WITH SUPPORTING WALLS, BEAMS, AND CEILINGS AND WITH EACH OTHER AND SHALL NOT RUN CLOSER THAN 6" TO ANY WATER PIPE OR HEATER FLUE.
2. RACEWAY DOES NOT NEED BE REAMER AFTER THREADING AND CUTTING OUT AND BE MADE TO BUTT IN THE CENTER OF THE COUPLING. THE USE OF BURNING THREADS IS PROHIBITED.
3. RACEWAYS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS A COMPLETE SYSTEM, CONTINUOUS FROM OUTLET TO OUTLET. CHASES AND JOINT FITTINGS, AND SHALL BE MECHANICALLY CONNECTED TO SO THAT ADEQUATE ELECTRICAL CONTRIBUTION FROM ONE TO ANOTHER IS OBTAINED. COUPLERS SHALL BE SUPPORTED WITH ONE OR TWO HOLE STAPLED STEEL OR HULLABLE BRASS STRAPS PROVIDED THE SIZE OF THE STRAP SHALL MATCH THE SIZE OF THE CONDUIT. NAILS, FIBERGLASS STRIPS, OR PLUMBERS TAP SHALL NOT BE USED FOR SUPPORT OF RACEWAY.
4. PROVIDE 1/8" POLY PALL COAT IN RACEWAYS WITHOUT CONDUCTORS.
- C. FOUR 90 DEGREE BENDS MAXIMUM BETWEEN TERMINATIONS OR BOXES.
- D. CONDUCTORS
1. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONDUIT AND COLOR CODED AS FOLLOWS:
- | PHASE | 240/250 |
|---------|---------|
| PHASE A | BLACK |
| PHASE B | RED |
| NEUTRAL | WHITE |
| GROUND | GREEN |
2. MAKE JOINTS, SPLICES, TAPS AND CONNECTIONS IN CONDUCTORS WITH SOLDERLESS CONNECTIONS.
3. WIRING FOR THE ALARM SHALL BE TESTED AND/OR SIZED TO SIZE AS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER OF THE EQUIPMENT AND TO INSURE PROPER VOLTAGE AT THE DEVICE (AVOID VOLTAGE DROP OF MORE THAN 3%).
- E. JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES
1. PULL BOXES SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE INDICATED OR WHERE NECESSARY TO FACILITATE THE PULLING OF CONDUCTORS. TELEPHONE RACEWAYS SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF TWO 90 DEGREE BENDS BETWEEN TERMINATIONS OR BOXES.
- F. GROUNDING
1. INSTALL A GROUND STRAP GROUNDING CONDUCTOR IN ALL RACEWAYS. DO NOT USE THE RACEWAY OR PULL BOXES TO MAKE GROUND CONTACT AT ALL PANEL RINGS, OUTLET RINGS, AND JUNCTION OR PULL BOXES TO THE RACEWAY SYSTEM. USE APPROVED BONDING MATERIALS.
- G. LUMINAIRE INSTALLATION
1. ALL FIXTURES RECESSED AND SURFACE SHALL BE SUPPORTED FROM THE STRUCTURE AND NOT FROM THE CEILING TRAMING OR JOINT CEILING.
2. INSTALL RECESSED LUMINAIRES TO PERMIT REMOVAL FROM BELOW.
3. LOCATE LUMINAIRES AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
4. INSTALL ACCESSORIES FURNISHED WITH AND REQUIRED FOR EACH LUMINAIRE.
- H. ROOFING
1. BOND ALL PIPING (GAS WATER, ETC) AS REQUIRED BY THE NEC. CONFIRM SYSTEMS TO BE USED WITH MC.
- I. SETTING REQUIREMENTS
1. IF REQUIRED, RECESSED TYPE LIGHTING FIXTURES, IN ADDITION TO THE STANDARD RECESSED CLIPS OR PLATE, SHALL BE INSTALLED TO THE STRUCTURE. THE 2" DEEP SETTING SHALL BE 1/2" IN EACH OF EACH SASHY AREA SHALL BE SECURELY FASTENED TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE. THE SETTING IS 12" DEEPER LONGER THAN THE 1/2" DEEP (NO SUPPORT) BEING SET. BE FASTENED TO MAXIMUM, COORDINATE WITH OTHER LOCATING FEATURE.
- J. CUTTING AND PATCHING
1. PERFORM DRILLING, CUTTING, AND PATCHING OF THE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION WORK WHETHER EXISTING OR NEW, AS REQUIRED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL WORK. PATCH WITH THE SAME MATERIALS, WORKMANSHIP AND FINISH AS THE ORIGINAL WORK AND ACCURATELY MATCH ALL SURROUNDING WORK. SUCH WORK WILL BE DONE BY A CRAFTSMAN ACCREDITED IN THE TRADE. THE TRADE SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PATCHING OF THE WORK. THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES AND GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CUTTING, DRILLING, OR CORING.
- K. WIRING DEVICES
1. MOUNTING HEIGHTS TO THE CENTER OF THE DEVICE AND ORIENTATION SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
- | DEVICES | HEIGHT |
|--|---------|
| TERMOSTATS, MECHANICAL SWITCHES | 48" AFF |
| LIGHT SWITCHES | 48" AFF |
| CONVENIENCE AND TELEPHONE OUTLETS | 48" AFF |
| ALARM CONTROL | 48" AFF |
| DATA, TELEPHONE TV AND CONVENIENCE OUTLETS (TYPICAL) | 18" AFF |
- ALL MOUNTING HEIGHTS ARE TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE PLANS. ALL SWITCHES AND TERMOSTATS TO BE MOUNTED AS CLOSE TO DOOR AND AS POSSIBLE. COORDINATE ALL DEVICES WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DETAILS. RECESSED AND/OR CONCEALED WITH THE GROUND TRAMING. ALL DEVICES SHALL BE MOUNTED TO THE TRAMING OR TO THE STRUCTURE. (IF WHEN INSTALLED HORIZONTAL)

K. TESTING

3. DEMONSTRATE THAT ALL COMPONENTS OF THE WORK OF THIS DIVISION HAVE BEEN PROVIDED AND TESTED ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
 - a. TEST WIRING AND CONNECTIONS TO ALL OCCUPANT SENSORS AND IMPROVED SENSORS, TEST EACH LIGHTING AND APPLIANCE PANEL WITH LOADS DISCONNECTED FROM FEEDERS, BRANCHES, CONNECTED, WALL SWITCHES CLOSED AND FIXTURES PROPERLY CONNECTED AND COMPLETED. TEST EACH BRANCH CIRCUIT WITH THE POWER CIRCUIT CONNECTED FOR PROPER OPERATION.
4. PROVIDE DETAILED DOCUMENTATION OF EACH TEST PERFORMED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE SENIOR PROJECT ENGINEER AND THE QUALITIES OF QUALIFIED PERSONNEL WHO CONDUCTED AND WITNESSED EACH TEST.
5. LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES AND CONTROL SYSTEMS SHALL BE TESTED TO INSURE THAT CONTROL HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE ARE CALIBRATED, ADJUSTED, PROGRAMMED, AND TRIP-TESTED FOR CORRECT OPERATION. THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE TESTED AND DOCUMENTED:
 - a.1. INSTALLATION OF THE LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS, WHICH OCCUPANT SENSORS, TIME SWITCHES, PROGRAMMABLE OCCUPANT SENSORS, AND LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE TESTED TO INSURE THAT THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES SHALL BE PERFORMED:
 - a.1.1. CERTIFY THAT THE SENSOR HAS BEEN LOCATED AND AIMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
 - a.1.2. FOR PROJECTS WITH UP TO SEVEN (7) OCCUPANCY SENSORS, ALL OCCUPANCY SENSORS SHALL BE TESTED.
 - a.1.3. FOR PROJECTS WITH MORE THAN SEVEN (7) OCCUPANCY SENSORS, TESTING SHALL BE DONE FOR AN EQUALLY COMBINATION OF SENSOR TYPE AND SPACE ELEMENT.
 - a.1.4. EACH SENSOR SHALL BE TESTED TO VERIFY THAT:
 - a.1.4.1. STATUS INDICATOR (AS APPLICABLE) OPERATES CORRECTLY.
 - a.1.4.2. SENSING LIGHTS TURN UP OR DOWN TO THE PERMITTED LEVEL WHEN THE REQUIRED TEST IS COMPLETED.
 - a.1.4.3. FOR AUTO-ON OCCUPANCY SENSORS, THE LIGHTS TURN UP TO THE PERMITTED LEVEL, WHEN SOMEONE ENTERS THE SPACE.
 - a.1.4.4. FOR MANUAL-ON SENSORS, THE LIGHTS TURN ON ONLY WHEN MANUALLY ACTIVATED.
 - a.1.4.5. THE LIGHTS ARE NOT INCORRECTLY TURNED ON BY MOVEMENT IN NEARBY AREAS OR BY HVAC OPERATION.
 - b. AUTOMATIC TIME SWITCHES:
 - b.1. CONFIRM THAT THE AUTOMATIC TIME-SWITCH CONTROL IS PROGRAMMED WITH APPROPRIATE WEEKDAY, WEEKEND, AND HOLIDAY AS APPLICABLE SCHEDULES. DOCUMENT FOR THE OWNER AUTOMATIC TIME-SWITCH PROGRAMMING, INCLUDING WEEKDAY, WEEKEND, AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULES, AND THE TIME-SWITCH PREFERENCE PROGRAM SETTINGS.
 - b.2. VERIFY THAT CORRELATION TIME DATE ARE PROPERLY SET IN THE TIME SWITCH.
 - b.3. VERIFY THAT ANY BATTERY BACKUP (AS APPLICABLE) IS INSTALLED AND ENERGIZED.
 - b.4. VERIFY THAT THE TIME SWITCHES ARE SET TO THE CORRECT TIME (TO 15 MINUTES OR 30 MINUTES) AND TO THE CORRECT DATE AND TIME (TO 10 HOURS).
 - b.5. COMPLETE OPERATIONAL CHECKS, VERIFY AND DOCUMENT THE FOLLOWING:
 - b.5.1. ALL LIGHTS CAN BE TURNED ON AND OFF BY THEIR RESPECTIVE AREA CONTROL SWITCHES.
 - b.5.2. THE SWITCH ONLY OPERATES LIGHTS IN THE EXPLORED SPACE IN WHICH THE SWITCH IS LOCATED.
 - c. DAYLIGHT CONTROLS:
 - c.1. ALL CONTROL DEVICES (PHOTOCELLS) HAVE BEEN PROPERLY LOCATED, CALIBRATED, AND TESTED FOR APPROPRIATE DAYLIGHT PERCENTS AND THRESHOLD LIGHT LEVELS.
 - c.2. COMPLETE OPERATIONAL LIGHTING LOADS ADJUST TO APPROPRIATE LIGHT LEVELS IN RESPONSE TO AVAILABLE DAYLIGHT.
 - c.3. THE LOCATION WHERE CALCULATION ADJUSTMENTS ARE MADE IS EASILY ACCESSIBLE TO THE AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL.
6. THE INDIVIDUAL(S) RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CALCULATION, TESTING SHALL NOT BE DIRECTLY INVOLVED IN OTHER DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT AND SHALL PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION OF THE RESULTS OF THE TESTING. LIGHTING CONDITIONS MEET OR EXCEED ALL DOCUMENTED PERFORMANCE

THE INDIVIDUAL(S) RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FUNCTIONAL TESTING SHALL NOT BE DIRECTLY INVOLVED IN EITHER THE DESIGN OR CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT AND SHALL PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION CERTIFYING THAT THE INSTALLED LIGHTING CONTROLS MEET OR EXCEED ALL DOCUMENTED PERFORMANCE CRITERIA.

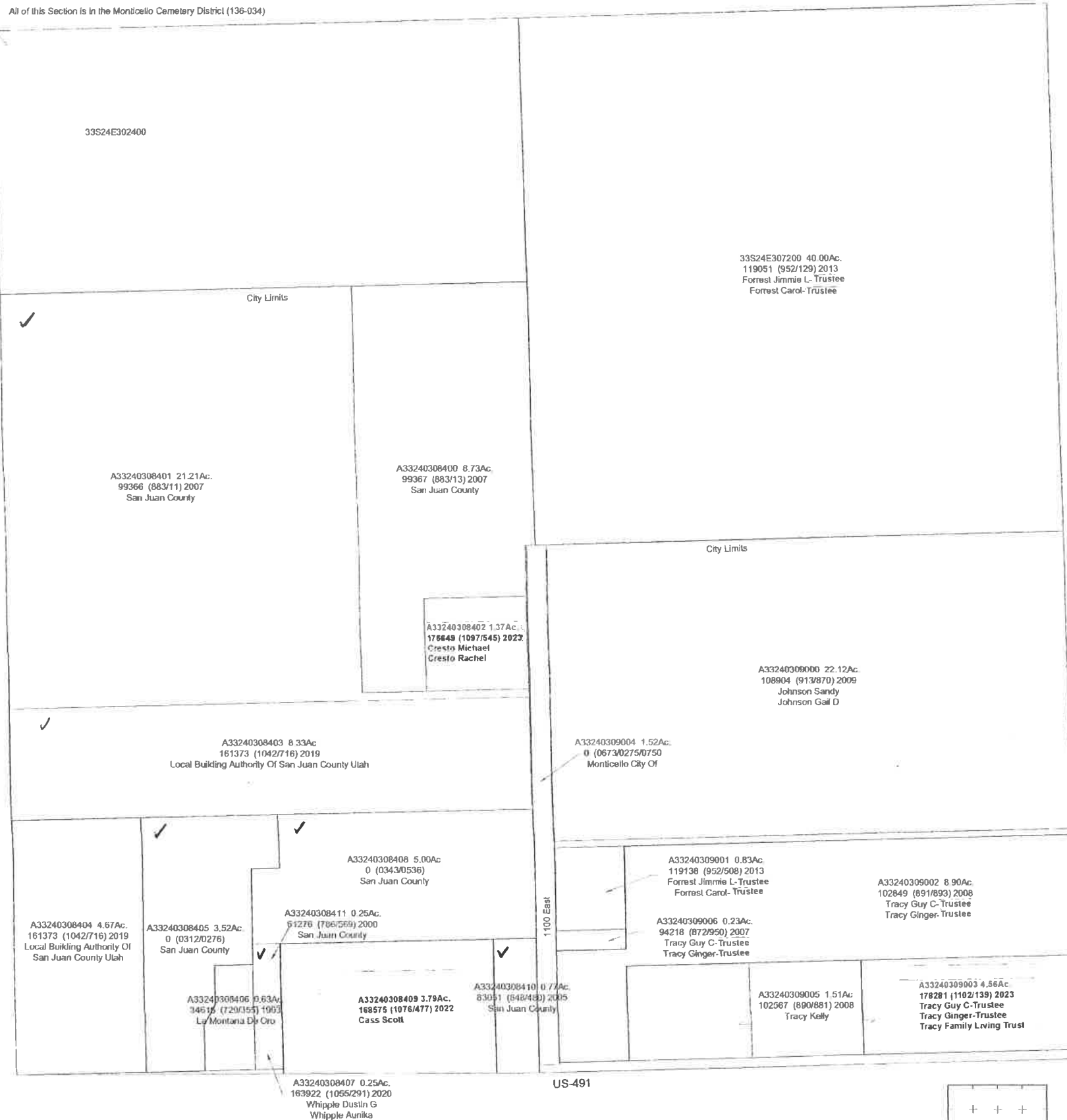
VBFA
230 North 1680 East, Building V
St. George, Utah 84790
O: (435) 874-4800
F: (435) 874-2708
www.vbfa.com
VBFA Project #: 22501

SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH

SE¼ SECTION 30, T33S, R24E, SALT LAKE MERIDIAN, UTAH

All of this Section is in the Monticello Cemetery District (136-034)

UDOT Deeds
(903-898,894,902)-2009
(906-590)-2009
(907-265,505,518,530,532,
840,846,849)-2009
(908-176)-2009
(909-209,404,406)-2009
(913-139,142)-2009
see records for further
information



This plat was created pursuant to Utah Code Annotated 1953,
as amended, section 17-21-21 solely for the purposes set forth
therein and is based upon information provided by recorded
deeds. San Juan County assumes no liability for errors,
omissions, variations, gaps or overlaps

